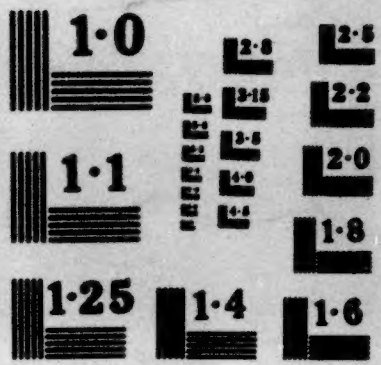


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
RCHIVES
MICROFILM
UBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
85

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 85

Seventh Cavalry, Su - Wa

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Budd, William 1777

Co. C.L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Sudd

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Aug 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on subs. rolls

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wood

(356) Copyist.

1778

Suddath James

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Papers filed with

Suddath James

1779

Suddith Henry J

Co L.C., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Suddeth Henry J

1780

Sudduth Frank B.

Co. C6, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 6 5 2 4 2	26
2	8 9 5 4 7 6 0	27
3	8 9 5 5 4 7 2	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Frank B. Sudduth

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at engagement at Big Hill, Madison Co. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(338)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Frank B Suddath

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augs & Dec, 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in fight

Big Hill Ky Aug 30/62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(354)

8 J Cav. | Ky.

Frank Suddeth

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Edgefield Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed at Big Hill Ky. Aug. 23rd 62 Enl. July 25 62, Nicholas Co. Ky not mustd.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(861)

Suddath, Frank O.

Pt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L. 19.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frank F. Suddath.

Pvt of Company C

7 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 22 62

Aug 29. 62
Awaiting reports

Book Plate of John Boyd Thacher
Collection of Civil War Literature
Albany, N. Y.

Sketch Plan of Action of the
the year of 1
during the Terms, Oct. 1
Nashville Pike, Tenn.
Shown, Explanation
Battle of Explanation

BOOKPLATE LETTERING ONLY ADDED

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frank T Suddath

Rank: Privt Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 22 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ky Hill

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for
Jany & Feb 1863

REMARKS.

Muster out roll dated
July 10 1865 reports
"Killed Aug 22 1862"
Return covering date not on file
No record of death on file with
A.G.O.

J Kenny
Clerk.

(170)

+ 1781

Suddath Henry J.

Co. L & G 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	3212
2	5	1	4678
3	5	1	4722
4	5	1	4736
5	5	1	4953
6	5	1	4958
7	5	1	5023
8	5	1	5058
9	5	1	5094
10	5	1	5133
11	5	1	5172
12	5	1	5212
13	5	1	5251
14	5	1	5290
15	5	1	5327
16	5	1	5396
17	5	1	5462
18	5	1	5582.227
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

✓

Book Mark: _____

✓

See also _____

C / C. / Ky

Henry H Vandiver

Co. ____, ____ Reg't Ky Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, Jan 26, 186 3

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 2.

Where Camp Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Suddath

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at Engagement at Big Hill, Madison Co. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

† Henry J Shudduth

Q.M. Sgt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed QM Sgt in place of Bell transferred Jan 1 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Remarks cancelled

Book mark:

J White

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Dusdulk

C. 2 M.

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

Copyist.

(256)

D[illegible] / Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sandrock

A. 2. M.
Lieut., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....
Enl. Aug. 1862 Nicholas Co Ky
mustd Jany 25/63, Frankfort Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(259) Copyist.

D° | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Sudduth

2 Serg't Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry J. Sudduth

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present & absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry D Muddith

Pvt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

Captain.

(356)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Suddath

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Reaves Capt.

(358)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J Sudduth

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wrone

(356) Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J Suddith

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn since Jan 1/1864

Book mark:

H V Eames

(356) Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Suddith

2 Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

Capt.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry I. Suddath

2 Sgt.; Co. C, 7 Reg't ~~Kentucky~~ Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Capt.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Suddeth

2 Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

Captain.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Suddeth

2d Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga since Oct. 26/64.

Book mark:

Bogan

Capt.

(565)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Sudduth

2 Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville since 22 Nov 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(328)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry L. Sudduth

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 24 65 at Camp Joe Holt Ind.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Kelley

Captain.

(258)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry J. Luddeth

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $98 37/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died at Jeffersonville Ind. Jan 24/65.

Book mark

Copyist.

Sudduth, Henry G.

Inf, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.A. K/115.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Serg't Henry G Sudduth

7 Reg't of Ky Cav

Co "E"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 24. 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the items for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other miscellaneous articles, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this Statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Father receives for the support
Sent 2d Auditor
A.G. Office
Mar. 16/66 } O.S. 1/16.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 17 1866
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

CORRESPONDENCE WITH
AND DECISIONS OF
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Henry G. Whitmarsh a Sergt of
Captain Company (C) of the 7 Regiment of 11th Mass
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of 11th, born in , State
of , aged years; feet inches high; complexion,
eyes, hair, and by occupation a , having joined the company on
its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at , on the day
of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Two dollars, since the day of ,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Two dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, Two dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Two dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, Two dollars.

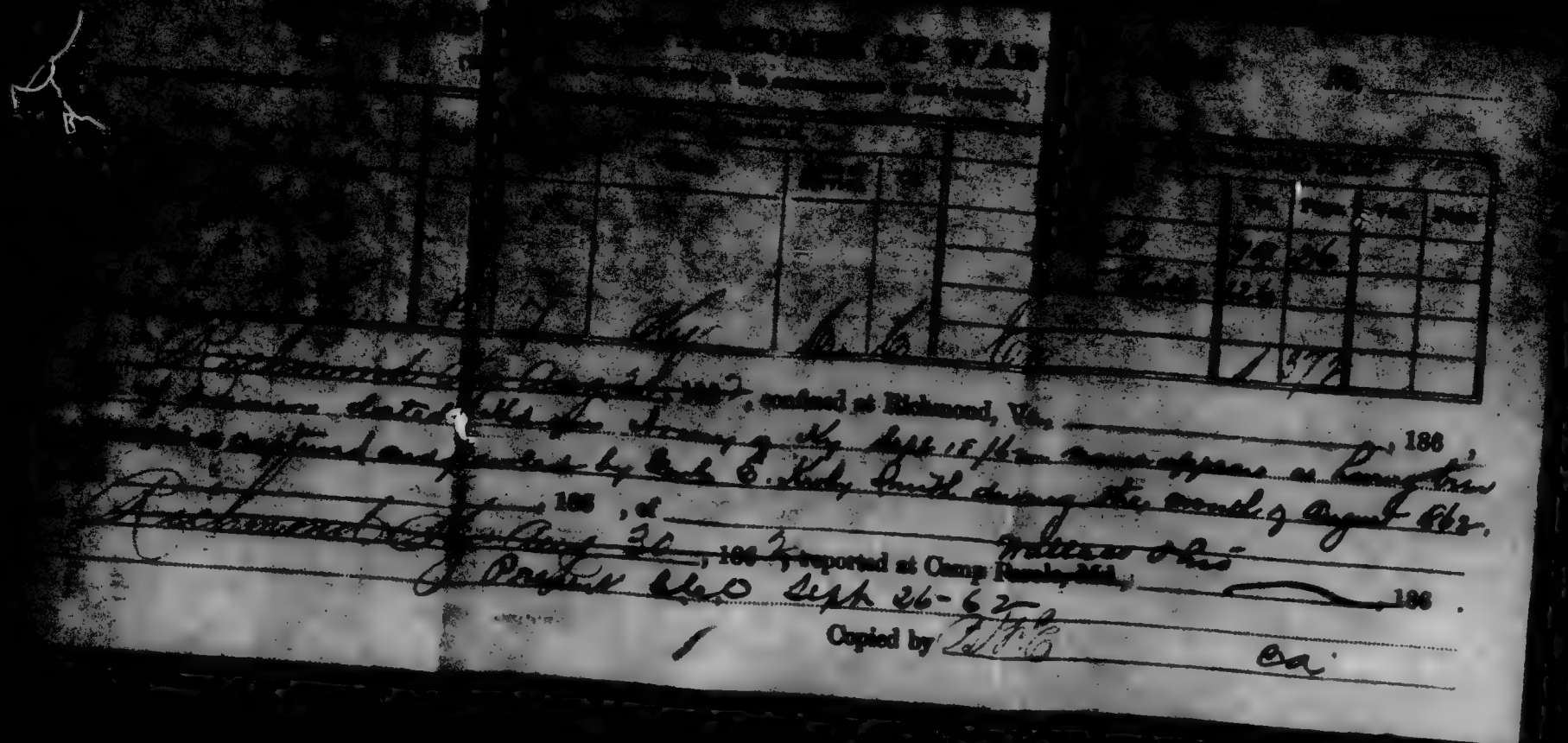
He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, Two dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Holt Hospt Jeffersonville Ind this 23 day
of January, 1862

H. G. Whitmarsh
A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
Actg Surg. in Charge

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

Descriptive List of Sick & Wounded Soldiers



1782

Sudduth James

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Confederate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	596052	26	
2	596093	27	
3	596105	28	
4	596106	29	
5	596116	30	
6	596119	31	
7	596176	32	
8	896583	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

I 7 Cav. Ky.

James Sudduth,

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Rogers

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(856) Captain.

7 Cav. Ky.

+ James Tindlatt

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augst to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last appointed to present rank Aug 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Sudduth,

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. C. McCarthy.

Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Suddath,

1 Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.
Capt.

(350)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Sudduth,

1 Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Louisville Ky. on detached duty.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy
Comd't.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Suddath

1st Sgt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

for June 65 and on which Loans

Book mark: Dec July 1363 (over)

W. W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

MAY 19 8961194 1891

Book-mark - of disease
vide Do D. R.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Private James Sudduth

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died July 13, 1863

* written in red ink

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co. A. M. I. V.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Tuddeuth

Cap., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00 ; due $ 75 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died records lost
5 years consolidation
of Companies

Book mark: Died July 23 1863 Ky

J. A. Richardson
Copyist.

(861)

MAY 18 8954583 ✩1891✩

Vide - Deed

Luddeth, James

1st Lieut, Co. "I", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 2 Dutch Hall.

81.

S 1863.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

OF THE

UNITED STATES ARMY.

James Luddeth

Co. F. 7th Reg. Cav

2 D.S. & G. wd. c.c. Fredericksburg

Dec 11 wd sh leg & c. Dec 13 1863.

No. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Luddeth
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company,	7th Ky Cav 1st Lieut & Co "I"
Residence before enlistment	Carlisle Nicholas Co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Carlisle Nicholas Co. Ky
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	Thirty Years
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	July 13th 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Surgeon, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. D. Gilman

Surgeon U. S. Army.

7th Ky Cav

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Enter on Death Roll.
S/1.

U.S. R. 44

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

James Luddeth
1st Sergt of Company I
7th Regiment of Ky Cav.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 13. 1863.

Cerro

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Luddeth

Rank: Sergt Company: I Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. T. Spilman
Surgeon USA.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

July 13. 1863.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record of Death & Interment

REMARKS.

Edwin Stinnett
Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Augusta 23d, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt General Samuel Breck U.S.A.

The records of Regt Hosp. (station not stated) on file show that Sergt James Laidlaw Co I 7th Ky Cav. died July 13th 1863 of "Febris Typhoid"

The records furnish no evidence from which the desired final Papers can be prepared

Monthly abst of Regt gives station of Regt on July 1st Nashville Tenn

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol 7 No 2252 W.S.

1783

Sullivan George

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Sullivan George

1784

Sullivan John

Co J, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan John

1785

Sulivan Sanford

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sullivan Sanford

1786

Sullevan Philipp

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Carefully filed with

Sullivan Philipp

+ 1787

Sullivan George

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 95 56 92	41	
2	8 95 56 80	42	
3	8 95 56 91	43	
4	8 95 56 72	44	
5	8 95 56 88	45	
6	8 95 56 10 5	46	
7	8 95 56 10 9	47	
8	8 95 56 25 1	48	
9	8 95 56 78 6	49	
10	8 95 56 34 3	50	
11	8 95 56 40 1	51	
12	8 95 56 44 5	52	
13	8 95 56 51 3	53	
14	8 95 56 56 7 0	54	
15	8 95 56 61 9	55	
16	8 95 56 70 7	56	
17	8 95 56 18 4 4	57	
18	15 58 2 3 1	58	
19		59	
20		60	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

Co. ..., of Reg't ...

Age ... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ... 186..

Muster-in to date ... 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186..

Where ...

Period ... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frankfort

Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sultzman

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brockham.

Copyist.

(359)

S 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Corl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Cpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick to Convalescence Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 14/63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 14/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 11/63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 Ky Cav. Ky.

George Sullivan

Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

(358)

Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

Copyright

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Fullilove

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 12 67/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo June 3/65 on ac-count Telegram Rec'd A.G.O June 3/65

Book mark .....

Entered

(361c)

Copyist.

S 7 Cav. Ky.

George Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 50 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Madison Ind June 8 1865

Muster-out to date June 6, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31 1864; drawn since $ 4 72/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with a Telegram from A.G.O. May 3 1865, Due Soldier for Clothing not drawn

Book mark:

Thomas
Capt.

(348)

v

Sullivan John 1988

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-95-7819
2	8-95-7910
3	8-95-7911
4	8-95-7912
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky Cav

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Parkersburg, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Newport

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Commutation paid $35

Clothing Acct Feb $13

Book mark:

Mus. H. Wright Capt.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Jr., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. P. Hayne

Copyist

(358)

8 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 9, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1864.

Where Hawhatchie, Tenn.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Claimed by 6th Ky Cav. as a deserter and now in arrest in that Regt

Book mark

Cameron Orrvill.

(351)

+ 1789

Sullivan John

Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Butler | Butler

CARD NUMBERS

1 89 5 8499	31
2 89 5 8631	32
3 89 5 8719	33
4 89 5 8612	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	51
22	52
23	53
24	54
25	55
26	56
27	57
28	58
29	59
30	60

✓

Book Mark: .....

✓

See also .....

S 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Byler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 ..

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 20, 1862, at Camp Lew Wallace, Ohio. Disability

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

D. | 7th Cav. Ky.

+ John Sullivan

Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged * Dec 20/62 Camp Lew Wallace Ohio Disability

* Supplied from roll in 2d Auditor's office

Book mark: Dischge. Dec 20 62 Vide D.R.

(5758)

Voss.

Corporal.

7 Cav. Ky.

John Sullivan

Bugler, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Aged 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

Clothing account:
Last settled date of discharge, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Evansville, Ind. for disability, date unknown.

Book mark

Copyist.

Sullivan, John.

Hughes. G., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Fiscal Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8510 3446 No 80.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Jno A Sullivan

a Augler Co.

67th Regt of Ky Vol

Discharged this day cancelled
by Capt W.S. Dr 4 Ky Inf
Mustering Officer
Sept 12 1862

Adjutant Generals Office.
Sept 24 1863
Certificate sent the Pension Office

Enrolled Casualty Roll
273.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Sgt

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Full name, rank, regiment, and company of soldier, and cause of discharge.)

John Sullivan Bugler 7th of Captain Scotts Company, (G.) of the Ky Cav was enlisted by Capt Scott at Leyntiana Ky on the 7 Regiment of Ky Cav day of June 1863 in the State of Kentuland in the 23 year of his age, 5 feet 9 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, grayish hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 329, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeons Certificate and Genl Order No 96 of 1862

STATION: Camp Chase O.

DATE: Sept 22nd 1862.

A B Dod
Capt 15th U.S.I
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Sullivan Mil Condr of Captain Scotts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 13, p. 329, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) permanent disability of the left hand. Cause doubtful - it seems probable that it was caused by a fall of his horse at Cynthiana Ky. in U.S. service is 1/2 disabled for life

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 22nd day of September 1862, at Columbus Ohio

A B Dod
Capt 15th U.S.I
Commanding the Post.

Mil Condr

Sabled

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

[GOV. PRINT. OFF., Mar. 18, 1864.]



+ 1790

Sullivan Phillip

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 5 2 8 1 1	26
2	8 9 5 7 9 0 9	27
3	8 9 5 7 9 9 1	28
4	8 9 5 8 0 6 2	29
5	8 9 5 8 1 3 5	30
6	8 9 5 8 2 1 0	31
7	8 9 5 8 2 8 1	32
8	8 9 5 8 3 4 5	33
9	8 9 5 8 3 9 5	34
10	8 9 5 8 4 0 8	35
11	8 9 5 8 5 0 9 5	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓

Book Mark: .....

See also 6th Ky. Cav

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Where born Parkersburg, Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $25 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Commutation paid $35

Advance pay $13

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

(8567)

| | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Phillipp Sullivan

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: State Hospital Frankfort, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Phillipp Sullivan

Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W N Sayre

Copyist

(358)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Jvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruit

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(858)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruit.
3rd Install bounty due.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Sullivan

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Sullivan

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

8 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Philipp Sullivan

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

B | 7 Cav. | Ky.

+Philip P. Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 13, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(342)

1791

Sullivan Sanford

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89562[illegible]6	26
2	8956[illegible]3	27
3	8956[illegible]2	28
4	8956[illegible]3	29
5	8956[illegible]9	30
6	8956[illegible]9	31
7	8956[illegible]3	32
8	8956[illegible]6	33
9	89562229	34
10	89562285	35
11	89563446	36
12	89564010	37
13	89564454	38
14	89565512	39
15	89565569	40
16	89566618	41
17	89566663	42
18	Stw-742-1867	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Stw 7421867

See also D.R.C.

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Aug 10, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where Somerville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(356)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt-, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brandenburg,

(350) Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(356) Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

† Sanford Sullivan

Cpt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville Tenn. Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Asst, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn., Aug 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 7/63.

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug 9/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(358)

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 9/63.

Book mark:

Kearney

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Sullivan

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Capt to Consolidate Cumb at Nashville Dec 1 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

( ) 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Confederate Camp Hospital, Decatur, Miss. July & Aug

Book mark:

Miller

Copyist.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent Convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn Aug. 9/63.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Convalescent Camp Nashville Tenn Aug 9'63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last to Give Cam[illegible]
Nashville Tenn Aug 7/63

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & a/22, 186 5

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lent to Convalescent

Camp, Louisville Ky

Aug 7 63

Book mark:

A Hibbard
Copyist.

(358)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 2. $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Co. C. 4th Regt
Nashville Tenn Aug 9/63

Book mark Sent to Co B 7th Ky (over)

Sanford

Copyrd.

(361c)

MAY 18
8956652
T68Th

Aug 10/63 Vols 6 R 6 months
& Stu 742 - 67

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Sanford Sullivan

, Co. D , 7 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ltr 724 - 1867 -

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 22, 1867.

Transferred to Co. B 7
V.R.C. Aug. 10, 1865.

G. A. Whitcomb
Copyist.

(438)

Sullivan, Sanford

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Lists	Furloughs or L. of A
Discharge Certificates	Med. Certificates
Enlistment Papers	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders
	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Supt. & Director
U. S. A. General Hospitals.

NASHVILLE, TENN. March 10 1865.

I hereby certify that the name of the within mentioned Soldier is not borne upon the records of this office.

Surgeon U. S. Vol's.
Superintendent and Director General Hospitals.

Office Sup't. & Director
U. S. A. General Hospitals.

NASHVILLE, TENN. March 10 1865.

I hereby certify that the name of the within mentioned Soldier is not borne upon the records of this office.

SURGEON U. S. VOL'S.
Superintendent and Director General Hospitals.

Sis Aug 15, 62 L.C.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland.

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 14th 1864.

GENERAL:

Pvt. Crawford Sullivan Privat

of Co. D 7th Regiment Kentucky Vol. Cavalry, is reported as being

absent from his command since August 9th 1863

When last heard from he was in hospital at Nashville Tenn.

You will have him returned to his Regiment forthwith, if able for duty; otherwise you will have returned with report a surgeon's certificate setting forth his disability in full, and how long before he will probably be able for duty. If transferred to some other point, the same will be reported.

Please return this paper with report of action endorsed

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Thos. Pickett
A.A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To MAJ. GEN. L. H. ROUSSEAU
Commanding District of the Tennessee

1792

Summers Nehemiah

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

+ 1793

Summers Nehemiah

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD FURNISHED

Book Mark: 2113 D.S.F

See also

1 / Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniah Symmes

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 2?, 1864.

Where born Whitley Co Ky

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 29, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited Whitley Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from 1 yr

regt. but since deserted

and returned from

the Rebel Sec 1 116 3

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Nehemiah Sumner

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority since May 28 '64.

Book mark: See 2113-D-1864.

Washington.

Copyist.

(258)

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

† Nehemiah Summer.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hall.

Copyist.

(858)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Nehemiah Sumner

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864

Where Never returned from furlough

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Samuel

(851) Copyrighted.

8 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Nehemiah Sumner

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864

Where Never reported from Furlough

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

Cameron

Corporal.

(781)

Sumner, Nehemiah

Pvt, Co. 9 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ek filed 7/19/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jehemiah Sumner declaring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 32 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Burnside Ky

the 29 day of March 1864

Witness:

J. Polocki

his
Jehemiah X Sumner
mark

No. ____ C.

Jehemiah Sumner

Volunteered at Camp Burnside Ky

This 29 day of March 1864

To serve for the term of THREE YEARS.

By Capt Polocki

For 2nd Regiment of South Carolina Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted at Camp Burnside Ky on the 29 day of March 1864, to serve for the term of THREE YEARS.

Enlistment; last served in Company (B) 2nd Regt of South Carolina Cavalry

Discharged ____ 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment.

NOTE 3.—The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. One of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Jeremiah Summers born in Shelby Co
in the State of Ky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Summers, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky this 29 day of March 1864 before John McCook Capt

his
Jeremiah X Summers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Bark
Act Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier ha gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J M Cook Capt
7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1794

Sutton John

Co. E 6.7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark:

See also

Co. ..... Reg't ..... Cav.

Age 3 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sutton

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

White

Copyist.

(358)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sutton

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at Battle at Richmond Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(334)

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sutton

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned Feb 14/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

Copyist.

(254)

(D)' | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sullivan

Ft., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 20/64

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(859)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Sutton

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 14, 1863.

Where Louisville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Took horse equipments, sabre, gun, pistol

Book mark

Valentine
Appvd.

(861)

	7 Cav.	Ky.

John Sutton

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 Reported Feb
14/63 at Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

John

Copyist.

(846)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

John Sutton

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville Ky Feb 14/63. Rec'd from Bowling Green Ky 13/63, Paroled prisoner. Joined 2nd/63, Frankfort, Ky. 3pm

Book mark:

Copyist.

(361)

+ 1795

Swain James

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Confed | Confed

CARD NUMBER

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jas Swann

Bugler, Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Camp Dennison

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Corporal.

(356)

	7 Cav.	Ky.

James Lewis

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Recruits Aug 20 1862 in Ward Ky

Book mark:

Copyright

(858)

S | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Swan

Bugler, Co. M, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Corrected by W. V. Smith, Ex

Book mark .....

Valentine

Copyist.

(351)

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Dillon

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 30th 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

James Dillon

Copyist

(858)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James O'Connor

Cpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... Feb 10 ....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(859)

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Ky.

E
F James Dugan

Louis, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Edgefield, Tenn. Feb 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 30, 63

Book mark .....

H. H. Williams
Copyist.

(361c)

1796

Swim James

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Buglet | Buglet

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Swim James

1797

Swim Jeremiah T.

Co. a, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Jeremiah Swim

Pvt. , Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Near Paris Ky Aug 1st , 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 6 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27 , 186 .*

Where Ellis Mill . *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

* Re Muster-in Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Swim

Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Swim

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862*

Where Ellis Mill Bath Co Ky*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Ball in Jan. since Dec 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Swim

(288a) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Jeremiah J. Irvin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Walton

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

S 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F Swann

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edge Field, Tenn, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled not known, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Public Square Ky

Book mark Discharged Feb 25 / 65

Cahill

Copyist.

(361c)

Irwin, Jeremiah.

Pt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Hospital Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

N/a 1868

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 81 IN THE CASE OF

Jeremiah Irwin

a Corp Co. H

D Reg't of Cav

A.G.O. Nov 25, 1867.

This refers to Jeremiah E. Irwin.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

N/a after application

to Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C.

Regimental Company Division Office

Enrolled Casualty Roll

1865.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Feb 25

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Jeremiah Swim of Captain Barnabas F. Hayden's Company, (A) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Kentucky Cavalry was enlisted by Barnabas F Hayden of the ____ Regiment of ____ at ____ on the Seventeenth day of June 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in ____ in the State of Kentucky in Pendleton years of age, five feet nine inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* ____

2d Asst. Cas to Pratt Sept 24/86

W L Ward
Brig Genl
Commanding Camp Nelson Ky

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jeremiah Swim of Captain Barnabas F. Hayden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis (Post mortem)

S M Plummer
Maj & Surgeon. USA

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of February 1863 at Camp Nelson Ky

W L Ward
Brig Genl
Commanding Camp Nelson Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Harmers County Rowan State Kentucky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

{A. G. O. No. 102 & 101—First.} (DUPLICATE.)

1798

Swim John

Co. a, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

EARLY RESIDENCE.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Roll Mark.

See also

S 7 Cav. Ky.

John Swann

Pt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 .*

Where Flea Mill. *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

John Swann

Copyist.

Copy

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Swann

Pt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1863

Where Mt Sterling Bath Co Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 30 1862 from Bath county.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Swan

Pt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted June

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Irwin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible]
[illegible] Aug 13 62

Book mark:

Copyist.

(469)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Swim

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Swim

Pair, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Frankfort Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

Valentine

Copyist.

(851)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. A., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark .....

Co. F 1-11

(361c) Copyist.

1799

Sypson George W.

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Sypson George W.

1866

Jabob Henry H

Co 26 & 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

1861

Tagert Robert

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

filed with

Tagert Robert

1802 or Robbert

Taggart, Robert

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
F95 [illegible]	"
F9[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
F95[illegible]	"
F95[illegible]	"
F95[

7 Cav. Ky.

Robert Taggart

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(184)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Taggart

Jas, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drowned at Camp Dennison Wallace Sept. 15 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robbert Taggert

PVT, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Dennison Ohio Nov 1 1862

Book mark:

Asst. A.G.

Copyist.

9	7 Cav.	Ky.

Robert K Tigert

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 15/62

Book mark:

H White

Copyist.

(259)

I | 7 Cav | Ky.

Robert Taggart

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Columbia

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(851)

J 7 Cav. | Ky.

+ Robert [x] Jagert

Rank Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Deserted Sept 21/62

Returned Dec 3/62.

x name [illegible]

Book Mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(858)

7 | 7 Cav | Ky

Robert Taggert

Clerk, Co E, 7 Reg't Ky V. C.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Oct 31, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 6 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:
When Aug, 1863
Where

Arrested:
When Oct 31, 1863
Where Kenton Co

Remarks: Arrested by F Wilson Reward $30 Paid. Was married in Aug 1863 Went to Camp Chase from thence home

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Nov 7, 1863.

by F. M. Keith Lt Col
per O H A. Condy
Asst

J Reynolds

Copyist.

(816)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Jagert

Pri, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 - Loss, Deserted Sept 15/62 at Camp. Lew Wallace

Dec. 1863 - Absent Knoxville since Dec 23/63

Jan. 1864 - Absent under arrest at 2 Brig. Dtd 2nd since Dec. 23/63.

Book mark:

A H Davis

Copyist.

(546)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Teggert

Pri, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865 - Absent with
2 Brig Wagons
since Mar 30/64

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(646)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Dugan

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted or or about
the 14 of Sept 1863
& Appointed Corporal
Oct 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Grayson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Taggart

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined co. [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Eggers

Robt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out with Co.

Book mark:

Copyist.

P 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Peggert

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about the 14th Sept. Apprehended Nov 2/63

Book mark:

R. F. Richardson
Copyist.

(368)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Leggett

Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about 14th Sept 1864 & Joined Command Nov 24/63

Book mark:

R. F. Nicholson

Copyist.

(8554)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Feggett

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances from the 15 day of Sept 1862 till the 2 Nov/63 and he make good the time of service lost. (per S.O. No 20 dated Hd. Qrs. 1st Div Cav. Corps M.D.M. Feb 13/65 (over)

Book mark:

R. F. Richardson
Copyist.

(858)

MAY 18 8957504 ☆1891☆

Stoppages 30 dollars
for apprehension.

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Taggart

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with loss of pay & allowances from Sept. 13-63 till Nov. 2-64 and make good the time of service lost. Par Special Ord. No. 20 Dated Hd Qrs 1st Div. Cav. Corps Mil. Div. Feb 13-65 Stoppages $30 for apprehension

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(858)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Pegget

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with loss of pay & allowances due from Sept 15 62 till Nov. 2 63 and make good the term of service lost, as per Special Order No 25 Dated Hd Qrs 2d Div Cav. Corps M.D.M. Feb. 13 63. Stoppages $30 for Apprehension & delivery

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(366)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Robbert Taggart

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid (to) Pay due from enlistt., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 87 12/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with loss of all pay & allowances from Sept. 13 62 & Nov 3 63 to make good the time service lost by apvs. G.O. No 20 dated Hd Qrs Dis Cumb & M.D. M. Feb 23 64 Stoppages $30 for apprehension & delivery

Book mark See Co. H. 6 Cav.

Fuller

(361c) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Taggart

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 27, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 8, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. E, 7th Ky. Cav. Returned from hospital and restored to duty with loss of all pay and allowances and make good the time over

Book mark:

A. French

Copyist.

(842)

MAY 18 8951097 ◻1891◻

Last from Nov. 2./62.
to Nov. 15/63. S.O. No. 20.
1st Div. C.C. M.D.M.
#30. stoppage for appre-
hension.

Taggart, Robert.

P [illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
[illegible]tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs 6th Army Corps
Nov 23rd 1863

Leggat Robert
Private 6th Ky Cav
Charges and Specifications
Desert

Respectfully forwarded for
trial J. H. Faulkner
Col Comdg 1st Ky Cav
Nov 2 1863

1st Ind Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Cav Div
Alexandria 22 Nov 1863
Respectfully Forwarded
O. H. Ekey
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Provisional
Cavalry Division
Nov 26. 1863
To be tried by G. C. M.
By order of
Brig Genl Kautz
John Pope
Major
A A G

Nov 22 1863

Head Quarters Co E 7th Ky Vol Cav
Alexandria Tenn. Nov. 22nd 1863

Charges and Specifications. Against private Robert Taggart Company E. 7th Ky Vol Cavalry. Preferred Against him by Capt William A. McKinney Co E. 7th Ky Vol Cav.

Charge

Desertion

Specification 1st In this, that he Robert Taggart a regularly enlisted Soldier in the service of the United States a private Co E. 7th Regiment Ky Vol Cavalry did on or about the 14th day of September 1862. at Camp Shaw Ohio. desert a detachment of his Company. while a paroled prisoner And he was apprehended Nov 2nd 1863 And was reported to his Company and Regiment as a prisoner Nov. 19th 1863. at Murfreesborough Tenn

(Signed)
William A. McKinney
Capt. Comdg Co E.

Witness
Sergt Zachariah Dowlen
Co E. 7th Ky Vol Cav

Capt C W Bixby

Oct 31/63

Report Rec'd
8.7. 1863

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

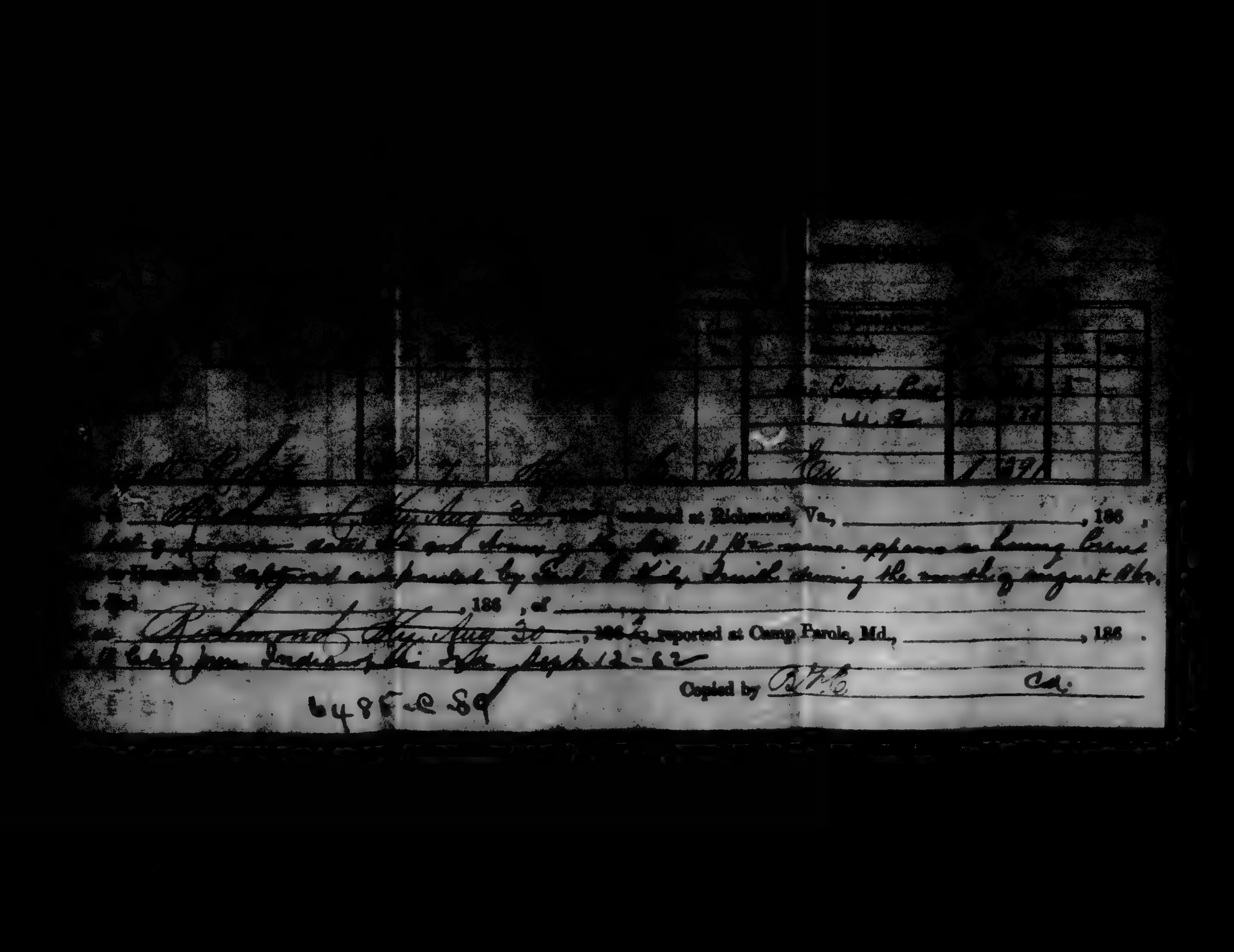
6th DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington, Ky. Oct 31st 1863

Col ~~Enclosed please find~~

The bearer will turn over to your charge Robt Taggart a private in Co. E 7th Ky V. C. a deserter.

Yours Respfly
L W. Berry
Capt & Pro Mar 6th Dist Ky



Copies rec'd with papers to Bus Bd Bond Aug 1/64

Copied by

1803

Taggers Robert

Co C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

PENSION ENVELOPE

Robert

1864

+ Talbot. Henry H.

Co. L. 6 47 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 2d Lieutenant

Co. ..., Reg't ...

Age ... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., 186...

Muster-in to date ..., 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

Period ... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: 135 - VS - 1880.

Copyright

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle at Richmond Ky. Name not borne on Muster-in roll of Co. L. or Co. G.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H Talbott

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Frankfort Ky.
Enrolled June 1st 1862 in Bourbon Co. Ky. for 3 yrs. Mustered in Jan. 26th 1863 at Frankfort Ky.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

[illegible] / Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

1st Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6 / 11 as 11 Pd
(Sick in hospital at Louisville, Ky.)

Morgan
Capt.

(859)

I	7 Cav.	Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6774 1584 Discharged to date Mch 31/63.

J. Morgan

Captain.

(156)

I	7 Cav.	Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred & promoted 2d Lt. in Co "A" 7 Ky. Cav. May 11th 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(36) Copyist.

I. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Q.M. Sergt., Co. ——, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn May 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt Co. C. to date May 13, 1863 to accept appointment as 2nd Lieut Co. A. Vice Lt Ingram resigned.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3 6

T 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

2nd Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. G. to 2nd Lieut. Company to duty May 14/63.

Book mark: a. g. a Dec 6994-05-87.

J. P. Nice
Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbott

2nd Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Nice

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbott

2nd Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Mac

Copyist.

(358)

F 7 Cav. Ky.

*Henry H. Talbott

and Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Commd. 2nd Lt. Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry A Talbot

2 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simmons

(358) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry A Talbot

2 Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch apr, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord detached duty at Chattanooga Tenn since mch 17/64

Book mark:

Lomason

(358) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H Talbott

2 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec commanded Squad of horses Marysville Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry A Talbot

2 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Comd'g Co from July 1/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

2d Lieut, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Young Copyist.

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

1st Lieut, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick with wound at Harrisville.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

2d Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since Feb. 13/65.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H Talbot

2nd Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from sick leave Mar 16 '65

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Truitt

2nd Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Sergt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1863.

Clothing account: Due U. S. for Hats

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred & Commissioned 2nd Lt. Co. C, 7 Ky. Cav. May 15, 63.

Book mark: J. 3-P. 580

Copyist.

(361c)

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry H. Tailor

2d Lieut, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edg: Jul's Jeans, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ", 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

Copyrd.

(361c)

MAY 18
8953016
©1891

Remarks
Sky 16 Dec 64 Maryland
not in Separator

T 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

2d Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Enfield Tenn July 10 1865

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by promotion from Co. C. 7 Ky Cav. May 14th 63, Pay due for horse captured by the enemy at Big Hill Ky

Book mark .....

C Norman

Comp'g.

(648)

MAY 18 8951345 ◊1891◊

23 August 1862,
Was shot through right
breast, in battle of Hopkins
ville, Ky, December 16, 1862,
Mustered in as 2d Lieut,
May 25, 1863, To date from
May 14, 1863,
Mustered out under
provisions of G.O. No. 83. War
Dept. May 8, 1865,

T \ 7 Cav. \ Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

, Co. A, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

3313-D-1880. with

Book mark: 135-M-1880

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 29, 1880.

Discharged to date May 13, 1863, for promotion to 2d Lt, Co. A, same regt. S.O. 136, Dept. of the Cumberland, May 19, 1863.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(438)

T | 7 Cav | Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

2d Lieut. Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

6994 VS-1884 with

Book mark: 135 VS-1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 23, 1886.

By par. 5, S.O. 68, hdqrs. of the Army, mar. 23, 1886, under the act appd. June 3, 84, the discharge of this officer as serg't Co. C, 7 Ky. Cav. Vols. May 13, 63, was amended to take effect Mar. 31, 1863, & this minister into service as 2d Lt., Co. A, same regt. May 14, 1863, was amended to date April 1, 1863.

W. H. Gibson

Copyist.

(435)

J 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry H. Talbot

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 135-VS-1880

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 3, 1904.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of captain

Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from June 3, 1865,

vice Barnabas T. Hayden, dismissed.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(442)

Talbott H H.

Lt Co. 7 Reg't Ky: Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp of 7th Ky. Cav.
Nashville, Tenn.
Jan. 8, 1863

Maj. J. Beaumont,
A. A. G.

Sir:

I have the honor to respectfully request a leave of absence from my company and regiment for twenty (20) days, based upon the accompanying Surgeon's certificate of disability.

I was wounded while on active duty engaging the enemy's pickets near Hopkinsville, Ky., from my recruiting. I have never had leave of absence since its organization, Aug. 16, 1862. Hoping this may meet your approbation,

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Very Obdt. Servt.
A. H. Talbott,
2d Lieut. Co. "A" 7th Ky. Cav.

My Post-Office address is
Crawfordsville, Ind.

Head Quarters 1st Div. 5th Corps
Camp near Hyattsville Md Oct 22/62

I enjoy Pvt Abbott 2nd Cont 4th Pa Cavalry
leaving application for a certificate upon which
to ground application for a leave of absence
hereby certify that I have carefully examined
the Injury and find him suffering from the effects
of a Gun Shot wound in the right breast, the ball
appears to be a grooved ball entering the right breast
between the third and fourth ribs passing out through
the back at the intersection of the Sinus major and
Latissimus Muscles lacerating the parts surrounding.
In consequence of which he is unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
twenty 20 days and that a change of climate and diet
is necessary to prevent permanent disability accruing
therefrom

A. P. Ryerson
Asst. Surg. 4th Pa. Cavalry

Approved
W. S. Spilman Surgeon 4th Pa Cavalry
Chief Surgeon 1st Division Cavalry Corps
M. D. M.

H. H. Jarboe
Feby 23

Office Superintendent and Medical Director U.S. General Hospitals,

Nashville, Feb 2 1865

Please admit H.H. Talbott Lt. 7 Ky Cav

patients for treatment in your Hospital of a Prop Surgeon

J. Ethebert

Surgeon in Charge Hospital No. 17

C.T. Quintard

Surgeon U. S., Sup't and Med. Director U. S. Gen'l Hospitals

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

H. H. Talbots.
Lieut. Company F
7" Regiment of Ky. Cavy

Volunteers at the battle of
Near Hopkinsville,
Dec. 16. 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, H. H. Talbots

Rank, Sergt., Company —, Regiment, 7"

Arm, Cavy., State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Near Hopkinsville,

Nature of casualty, Severely wounded.

Date of casualty, Dec. 16, 64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
3 Brigade, 1" Division, Cav. Corps, dated Jany 2, 65,
sigd. by Louis D. Watkins, Brig. Genl. Comdg.

B. R. 614.

J. A. Stewart
5.13.78. Clerk.

Talbot Harry H.
[illegible] 7 Kg. Cavy.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE [illegible]
No. 68. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, March 28, 1865.

Extract.

* * * * *

5. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 3, 1864, and to complete his record, the discharge of Sergeant *Henry H.* Talbot, Company C, 7th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, May 12, 1863, is amended to take effect March 31, 1865; he is mustered into service as 2d lieutenant, Company A, same regiment, May 13, 1863, is amended to date April 1, 1865, and he is mustered out of said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Wm. S. Nicholson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Vol. Service Division

1805

Tanner, John

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

J 7 Cav. Ky.

John Tanner

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Gerrard C. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(186)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Samuel

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlisted Oct 8, 1862

Bowling Green Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Julius

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John James

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 8. 1862
from Jefferson Ky

Book mark:

J. Muchmore
Copyist.

(258)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tanner

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Jesuted Oct 8. 1862
Lebanon Ky

Book mark:.....

D. Merchant

Copyist.

(359)

I | 7 Cav | Ky.

John Tanner

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct. 8, 1862.

Where Lebanon Ky.,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: In jail

Book mark

Valentine

(851) Copyist.

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tanner

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $9.08/100

Due soldier $____/100; due U. S. $____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____/100

Bounty paid $____/100; due $____/100

Valuation of horse, $____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____/100

Remarks: Admitted Nov. 13 /62. at Lebanon Ky.

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(261)

Tanner, John

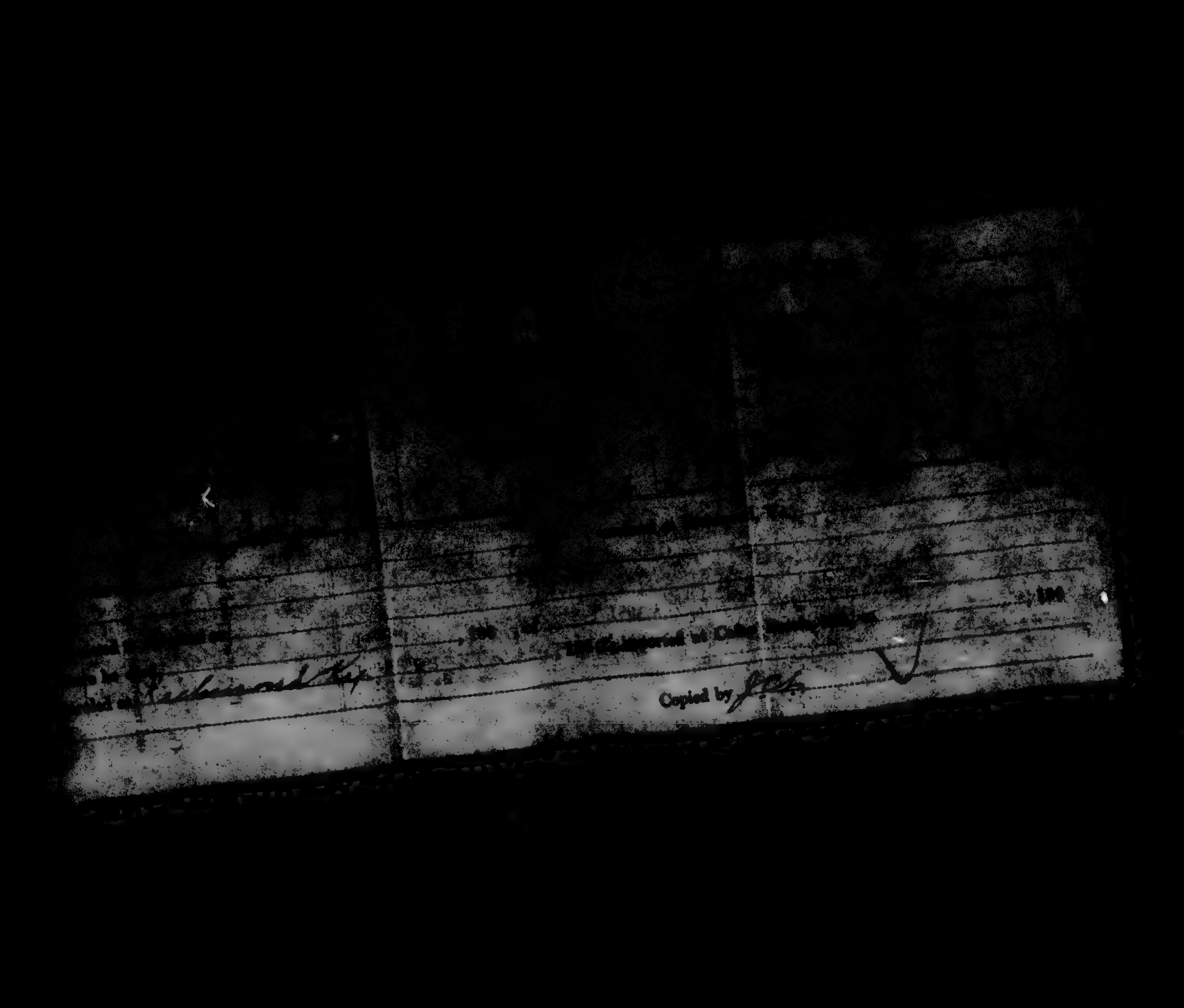
, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation


Copied by

1806

Tanner, Martin

Co. B. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 9030-a-EB-87

See also

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

Martin Lawrence

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 27, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co 1 Cav Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1 yr
vet recruits 3 yrs service
from date of muster from
last muster Dec 1 1863
Last muster

Book mark: 4030-A-1887

(Signature)

(339)

F. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Tanner

Cpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark Co. Fac 1838-10-87 Rd.

C. E. Smith

(358) Copyist

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Morton Tanner

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Company "B" 7th Ky. Cav. Vol. July 1st 1864 by order of Maj. Genl. Thomas.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Tanner

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Sumner

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Peck

Copyist

(858)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Sumner

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co I"
By S.O. No 214 W.D.
A.G.O. July 27/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Peak

(858) Copyist

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Tanner

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted the service of the U.S. while the Regiment was marching from Louisville Ky to Nashville, Tenn. in the 1st Nov, 1864.

Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark: 9030-A-871

Hall.

(358) Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Tanner

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Tanner

(351) Orig print.

9th | 7 Kav. | Ky.

Martin Vanner

Co. E & L, 7 Reg't Ky. Kav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9030 a 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 14, 1888.

Service also allged pri
Mo. 4, 49 Ky Vols.

Dunn.

Copyist.

(438)

Tanner, Martin

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't K4-

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...listment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep. filed 7/19/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

_____ enlistment; last served in _____ Company (_____)

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Martin Tanner born in Pulaski Co.
in the State of Ky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin Tanner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky
this 24th day of March 1864, } Martin his X Tanner mark
BEFORE J M Cook Capt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Faithful
Act Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M Tanner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John M Cook Capt.
7th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible] Martin		7	Ky.		B	Mis Roll #35				

[illegible] at Dalton Geo. 13, 186[illegible], confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

[illegible]ted to Hospital at _____

[illegible] he died _____, 186 , of _____

[illegible] at Villanow Ga. Oct 15, 186[illegible], reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Disposition not given

[illegible] Copied by [illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Respectfully,

_____

_____ Regt. _____

Any remarks will be annexed accordingly.

Published _____ 187 _____ for _____ playing returned _____ 187 _____

Received _____ 187 _____

41024 to Powers Oct 23/89

9030-a-87

Copied by _____

1807

Tapscott, Uriah

Co. H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"

J 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blk; hair dark

Where born Casey Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 3, 1863.

Where Paris

By whom Capt. Berry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3825)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Jan 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible] Jan 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Jan 2, 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(27)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy.

(859)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Japscott,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy Capt.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Dupscott

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Uriah Dupscott

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D 7 Cav. Ky.

Ursala Dapscatt

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Jones
Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mrish Labeaute

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairmount

(358)

Copyist.

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Lapscott

Cpt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det July at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Harrington

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Lafaceth

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Miah Lapscott

Cpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Nashville on det. duty since Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

T. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hall.

Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co I to Co B, by S.O. No 251. dated War Dept July 27. 1864,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Tapscott

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 4154 6 29 June 4.

29

Copyist

(358)

F | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Private Tapscott

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Into Co

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tafuscatt

A, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Stoppage, value one Carbine

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharge one Carb

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott.

Pt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 44/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Horse, saddle and Curry Comb lost.

Term of service does not expire prior to Oct 1865

Corrected by Sprinkle Ex

Book mark

J. H. Richardson

(361c)

Copyist.

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Tapscott

Pri, Co. I & B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 – Absent with horses at Chattanooga since Apl 1 (C. B)

May 1864 – Absent guarding Cav. horses since May 1/64.

June 1864 – Returned to Co. June 29 from Detch'd duty.

Aug. & Sept. 1864 – Absent sent to Nashville after horses Aug 13/64

Nov. 1864 – Regts Provost guard

Dec. 1864 – Loss, transfd to Co. B by SO No. 201 dated War Dept. July 27/64.

Dec. 1864 – (Co. B) Absent det. as Prov. Guard of 3rd Brig. since Dec. 8/64.

Mch. 1865 – Absent with Brig. teams Mch 30/65.

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(646)

T. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

Uriah Topscott,

Pvt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 5th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Assigned to Duty in Co. "I" from a Detch. Co. "B" 7th Ky. Cav. July 11, '65.

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

(342)

1810 (Bardine, Bardine

+ Taylor Birdine

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBER	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 172 H - B - EB - 53.

See also: ✓

7 / Cav. | Ky.

Binding Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, April 27, 1864.

Where born Harlan Co, Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 yrs years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 400 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harlan Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(339)

Copyist.

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Burdine Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present & Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruits from Depot.

Book mark:

E. E. Smith
Copyist

(858)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Berdine Taylor

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company B 7th Ky. Cav. Vol. July 1st 1864 by order of Maj. Emil Thomas

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Burdine Taylor

Asst., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith Copyist

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Burdine Taylor

Cpl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Tick

Copyist

(858)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Burdine Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co

B 1st U.S. No 2 14 1865

A 9C July 5 64

Book mark:

J. L. Peck

Copyist

(858)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Burdine Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hall.

(358) Copyist.

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Berdine Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

No Muster-out roll in

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865.

Book mark: 1728 B - 1883

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

T | 7th Cav. | Ky.

Burdine Taylor

, Co. D, 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1728-B-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 5th, 1883.

"Died April 2, 1865, at Regimental Hospital of Inflammation of lungs."

7 E

Copyist.

Taylor Burdine

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	/
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	/	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Burdine Taylor.

Privt. of Company I.

7th Regiment of Ky. Cavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 2d per indorsement

War Department, A.G.O.
June 21st 1883.

Died, April 2d 1865, at Regimental Hospital of Inflammation of lungs.

See Report from Surg. Genl's Office 1728. B. A.G.O., (CB) 1883.

W. Ballue
Asst. Adjt. General

Rec'd case 273.714. Blake's Army &c.
" Name Book, p. 13.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Burdine Taylor.

Rank: Privt. Company: C. Regiment: 7th.

Arm: Cavy. State: Kentucky.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 12th 1865. Per muster roll

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Montgomery Ala.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

A. of S.

Regt. Returns for April 1865.

REMARKS.

H. C. Thomas
Clerk.

Jany. 26-73.

(170.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible] B		7	Ky	M. B		Mis Roll	635			

[illegible] at Dalton Oct. 13, 186 4 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

[illegible] to Hospital at _____

[illegible] died _____, 186 , of _____

[illegible] at Villanow Ga. Oct. 15, 186 4 reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by J C L

1864 or August

Taylor, Augustus

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Roll Mark: _____

Soldier _____

J 7 Cav. Ky.

Augustus Taylor,

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky., Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Mobarthy.
Capt.

(356)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Taylor

Pvt., Co I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 6th 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Taylor,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted Oct. 6'62.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Comdg.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Taylor.

——, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 6, '62.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy. Capt.

(359)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 6, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(851)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustine Taylor

Pt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Edgefield Junc. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; **due** $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

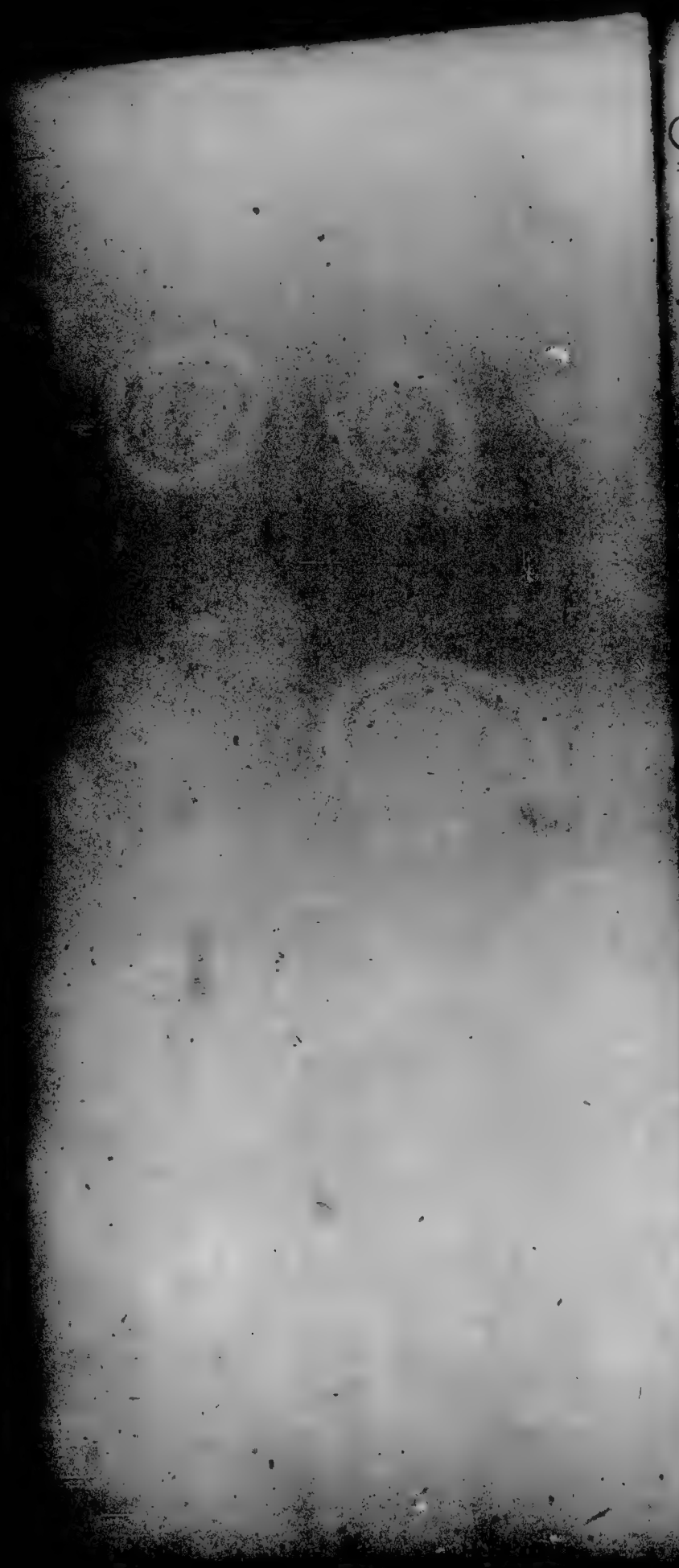
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1st 1864

Book mark:

W. Richardson Copyist.

(861)



V 811 or Ezekiel E. or Ezekiel E.

Taylor, Ezekiel E

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick H. Taylor

Pvt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 .

Where Camp Lee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

C. C. Mauzy

Capt.

(856)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Ogden Curtis

Q. [illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at the

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel E. Taylor

Co. D, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

(859)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel E. Taylor

Asst., Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Valentine

Copyist.

F 7 Cav. Ky.

Ezekiel E. Taylor

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Edgefield, Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered Aug 30/65

Book mark

E. E. Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

1812

Taylor, John 2d.

Co. C.L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Aug 12, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 2 C, 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel W. Sayler

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Accepted as Corporal Sept 1st 1863

Name not borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

Mack

Copyist.

(859)

1813 or Milford M.
or Milford Mc.
or Milford Mc.

Taylor, Milford M.

Co. L C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	3 Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11	F 9 3 3 0 6 4	11
12	F 9 3 5 1 0 0	12
13	F 9 3 5 7 3 5	13
14	F 9 3 5 1 7 4	14
15	F 9 3 5 2 1 4	15
16	F 9 3 5 2 5 3	16
17	F 9 3 5 2 9 2	17
18	F 9 3 5 3 2 9	18
19	F 9 3 5 3 6 3	19
20	F 9 3 5 4 1 7	20
21	3 2 1 4 1 8 0 6	21
22	1 8 8 9	22
23	3 6 2 8 3 4 2 8	23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept 27, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Nicholas Co.

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

morgan

Copyist.

(356)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolled to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at engagement at Big Hill, Madison Co. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Absent on Roll

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(338)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp No 7

Louisville Feb 6 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

6 Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital in Louisville Feb. 5/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(256)

I | 1 | Cav. | Ky.

Wilfort Mc Taylor

Sergt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hospital Lynchburg Va. Feb 1863

Book mark:

Thos. J. Anderson

Copyist.

(359)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford Mc. Taylor

Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & apr., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

Muster-

(X8) Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford McTaylor

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Asst.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M Taylor

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

(358) Copyrid.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford McTaylor

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Evans Captain.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford McTaylor

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Graves

Clerk.

(258)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milford McTaylor

5 Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan Copyist.

(356)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford McTaylor

5 Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagan Copyist.

(358)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

4 Lgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached duty Nashville Tenn. since Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(305)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milford M. Taylor

4 Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

(356)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

~~Hdqrs~~, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville since Nov 2nd 64

Book mark:

(356)

Copyrighted.

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

3 Sgt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

A. Kelly

(258)

Copyrighted.

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

3 Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $43 41/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 00/100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Compl from Sept 1/62
to Sept 20, 63 promoted
Sergt May 1st 63 returned
pistol by Brewer no 13
ord Sf. warrant dated
June 5, 65.

Book mark

J. Bailey

Copyist.

(361c)

T | 7 Cav | Ky

Milford M. Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.

for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Holt

to Aug 31, 1862.

Bounty paid $ 100, **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(843)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky

Wilford N. Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for Hosp. Muster dated Apl 15, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Merchant

Copyist.

(243)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilford M. Taylor

Pri. Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 — Absent sick Nov. 3/62 at Louisville Ky.

Aug. 1864 — (Sgt.) Absent on detch'd duty Nashville since Aug 13/64

Nov & Dec. 1864 — Absent sick in Hospl at Louisville Ky. since Nov. 2/64.

× Also Milford Taylor.

Book mark:

C A Davis
Copyist.

(646)

1814

Teal Dic

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Corporal

1815

Isaiah Thomas.

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

DESCRIPTION ENVELOPE

Tebo. John M

1846

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Saddler.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Tebold John M

1817

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Saddler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Tebold John

Co M 7 Ky

(1818 or John—)

Tebow, John M

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also 6" Ky. Cav

I. 7 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Tebow

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 7., 1864.

Where born Hoydlo, Ind.

Age 17 years; occupation Rope Maker.

When enlisted Oct 7., 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 7., 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Jefferson Co. 1st Dist

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(839)

K. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

John M. Tebow

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 8., 1864.

Where born Floyd Co. Ind.

Age 17 years; occupation Rope Maker.

When enlisted Oct 7., 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 7., 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.,

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200.100

Where credited 5th Corp Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.
Capt.

(8496)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John J Siebold

P.T., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Name not borne on

prior rolls.

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(858)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tiebold

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany 2nd Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Book mark:

David

Copyrt

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tebo

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Williams

Copyist

(858)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Arnold

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital Fortchelsville, Ky. since Dec 20/64

Book mark:

L. H. Williams

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

John Ecton

Saddler, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark

T. B. Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

I. | 7" Cav. | Ky.

John Tebow,

Pvt., Co. I, 7" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6" Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24", 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 10", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 10", 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital. Assigned to Co. "I" from A. Detch. Co. M", 7" Ky. Cav. July 11, '65.

Book mark:

Geo. Imaan

Copyist.

(842)

Tebow John M.

D, Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky ~~I. C.~~ Cav,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Cl. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 17 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 7th day of October 1864

John [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

October [illegible]

By Capt. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

Discharged _____, 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served as Corporal ( )

Reg't of _____

Company ( )

Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, [illegible], born in Fayette Co
in the State of [illegible], aged 17 years,
and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 7th day of Oct, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 7th day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE [illegible] } [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
U. S. Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Capt
1st Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 7th day of October, 1864, at [illegible]
2nd 3rd Ky Cav
Mustering Officer.

[illegible]

+ Teel, Dee 1819.

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7645[illegible]	"
764622	"
764662	"
764697	"
764733	"
764769	"
7647[illegible]	"
764853	"
764895	"
764939	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Die Steel

Pvt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Hartford

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt

Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyrighted

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

	7 Cav.	Ky.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Co. M

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans
Capt.

(358)

J 7 Cav. | Ky.

Die Teeb.

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. D. Evans

Copyist

(858)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Dr. Tub.

Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by

Spreder

Ex.

Book mark:

D. L. Tub

Copyist

(858)

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Jacob

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Kraus

(868) Copyist

I. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Dic Teft

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by
Spruce
Exr.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Peel

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitzpatrick

Copyist

(858)

J. 7 Cav. Ky.

Dixie Dent

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

J. 7 Cav. Ky.

Die Teal

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Siegert

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Die Teel

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug 4, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

David

Copyrighted

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Die Tull

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(856)

5 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Die Teel

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

Die Teel

Corp Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copyright

(858)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Alic Tuc

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Lt Col

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Williams

Copyist

(358)

T 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lieut Teel

Corpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

L. W. Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

1820

Teets. Thomas

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NO.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

Book Mark:

See also

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Teets

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Aug 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(356)

F. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Teets

Pvt-, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fouts

Pvt Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville, Ky. Feb. 11, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tuts

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville Ky. 11th Feb. 1863; Returned to Post 4th March, 1863.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.
Capt.

(859)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tutt

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 11"63
Ret'd to Regt. Mch.
4"63

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tuts

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Colts Arms Pistol

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tuets

Asst., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Coats Army pistol returned since last muster

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Teets

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed by accidental discharge of a gun Sept. 4, 1863

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

J

Thomas F Teats

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 14 85/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Sick 4/63 Nash-
ville Tenn by accidental
shot from Carbine

Book mark

Lawrence

Copyist.

(361c)

Teets, Thomas

D., Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements 2
Medical Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. 1863.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Thomas Tate
Co. D. 1st Ky Cav
2d Bde 3d Div. 4th Corps
Jan 3/65

NO. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Tate
Number and locality of the grave	5170 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	7th Ky. Co. Vols. Private. Co. D.
Residence before enlistment	Owensville, Bracken Co. Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Unmarried
Cause of death	from the accidental discharge of a carbine in the hands of another soldier
Age of the deceased	Twenty one (21) years
Nativity	Bracken County Ky.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Died Sept. 5th 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Surg. J. Moore
Asst. Med. Dir.
Nashville Tenn.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully.

S. Wolff
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
7 Ky Cav. Vols

Capt 7th Ky Cav. Vols
~~Regiment Infantry~~
Nashville Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached

...Draft Roll

...NT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 22 1865
...WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
...RS CORRECTIVES BY
...

RH R. 57 1863

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Fox

...y of Kentucky Cavalry
Co. K

VOLUNTEERS.

Statement of Account

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the time of his leave, the Company Commander will enter it and add on the back of the final statement, and also in the time he has pay due for leaving Camp, as entered on his own leave.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the date for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is entered. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are sent direct to the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous [illegible] under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by [illegible] and not by the United States, will not be entered on [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be obtained from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Thomas [illegible] of

Captain Jesse Bryant Company (A) of the 7th [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in [illegible] County, State

of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, light complexion,

blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on

its original organization at [illegible] Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at Lexington Ky, on the 10th day

of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Brig Gen Morgan

, at Lexington, on the 10th day of August,

1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible],

Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at

on the [illegible] day of [illegible], for

the term of [illegible]

FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7 Regt Ky Vol Cav to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

from the accident on being at Rockville Tenn Sept 4 1863

The said Thomas Ferris was last paid by Paymaster

Capt Williams to include the 30th day of [illegible], 1863, and has

pay due him from that time to the 4th Sept 1863, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States or Prince

amounting to Seventy three 73/100 dollars, since the [illegible],

1862, when his clothing account was [illegible]. He has received from the United States

Twenty five 25/100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] cts dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] cts dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

[illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186[illegible].

He is indebted to [illegible], [illegible] cts dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], [illegible] cts dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wakatchie Tenn, this 24 day

of June, 1864.

Jesse Bryant

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

[illegible]. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be [illegible] the service of the United States, the [illegible] commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of [illegible] other commissioned officers of the troop or company, take an account of what effects he shall have died possessed of, above his pay and arrears due to him, and forthwith transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, signed by the said commanding officer and by the other commissioned officers present assisting therein. And no clothes or other effects belonging to the deceased shall be sold before the said account is taken and transmitted as aforesaid, unless the same be perishable, or the charge of keeping them be disproportionate to their value, or unless the troop or company to which the deceased belonged be about to be ordered on actual service, and no other fit opportunity will probably offer before that time of sending the account aforesaid; in which cases the commanding officer is hereby required to cause the said effects to be sold, and to make up the account of the said effects, distinguishing what remains due to or from the deceased on the pay-roll by which he is mustered, and to transmit the said account, with the original vouchers thereof, to the office of the Department of War, in order that the same may be charged for, and paid to the respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—REVISION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 129. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 130. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Thomas Tuttle

Late of Company D

1st Regt of Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Ward Shot-Boy Hospital

on the 4th day of September 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Tooke, late a Private of Captain Jesse Bryant's Company D of the 7th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Somerville in the State of Kentucky on the 14th day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 18th day of August 1862, at Lexington Ky in Company D, 7th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Bracken County in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died at Nashville Tenn on the 4th day of September 1863, by reason of Accident

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

	Spade	1
	Axe	1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

After he was Buried had no Effects left

(DUPLICATES.)

Jesse Bryant
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1821

Taggart Robert

Co E 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

1822

Fell Die

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

V. 1823 (James M.)

Temple, James W

Co. H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD INDEX

Book Mark:

See also

J 7 Cav. Ky.

James M. Temple

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Garrard Co, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(15*)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Temples

Pvt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 11, 1862

Richmond Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Yakima

Copyist.

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Temple

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1 1862 from Richmond Ky

Book mark:

J Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Temple

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 63, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ind Mar 29 1863

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Capt.

(359)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Temple

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Mch 22, 1863 at Franklin Tenn of Disease

Book mark:

D. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M Temple

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $92 49/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Franklin Tenn. Mar. 23 1863. Disease not Known

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(261)

Temple, James M.

C, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Hospital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Gen. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James M Temple
Priv. Co. A. 7 Ky. Cav.
Died-March 29-1862
and Co. 7 Ky Cav

Miscellaneous Death
Records
T. R. 2 to end V. Co. 4.

Ent.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mar
31
1864
RECEIVED

Deaths Ent.

Head Quarters 7th Ky Cavalry

S. F. Woodward
Sir

you ask for information in regard to a death which occurs in the Genral Summary of March 1863 Surgeons Report, the name as I see is as follows James M. Temple a private of Company (H) seventh Kentucky Cavalry died the twenty ninth, 29th day of March 1863 of Appoplexy in camp with the regiment yours Respectfully

W. F. Spilman
Surgeon 7th Ky Cav

Surgeon W S Sharp is out of service

R. 58, 1,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James M Temple

Pvt of Company K

7th Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mch - 1863

Act 17 Cav

Awaiting papers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James M. Temple

Rank: Priv **Company:** "G" **Regiment:** 7th "

Arm: Cav **State:** Ky

Nature of Casualty: Dead

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 29. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin. Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. R for March & April 1863

REMARKS.

M. O. R. dated July 10. 1863 gives date. March 25. 1863

No return (covering date) on file

No record from A.A.G.O.

E. K. Armitage

Clerk.

(770)

1824 or Wesley.

Templeton, Wesley A.

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

Book Mark:

See also

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Wesley A Templeton

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Near Paris, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where Nassau

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(356)

I. 7 Cav. Ky.

Wesley A. Templeton

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley A Templeton

Pvt, Co B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 13/63 from Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858) Copyist.

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley N Templeton

Pvt, Co B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 13/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

(359) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley A. Templeton

Prir., Co. B., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stolen from the Govt at time of desertion: One horse, saddle & equipments, One Smith & Wesson carbine, One Wesson pistol

Book mark .....

Valentine
Capt.

(151)

1 7 Cav. | Ky.

x Wesley A Templeton

Rank Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Absented Feb 13/63

Returned July 18/63

x Name [illegible]

Book Mark :

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

J	7 Cav.	Ky.

Wesley Templeton
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: tried by Court-Martial for desertion. Judgement pending

Book mark:

Clark

(858) Copyist

A. J. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley A. Templeton

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by General Court Martial and sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances from date of enlistment prior to June 12th 1863

Book mark:

J Black

(858) Copyist

C 7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesly Templeton

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Black

(358)

Copyist

I. 7 Cav. Ky.

Wesley Templeton

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith
Copyist

(858)

F. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley A. Templeton

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died from disease contracted in Battle in Hospital Louisville Kentucky March 31st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E. E. Smith

Copyist

(858)

G

7 Cav. Ky.

Wesley A. Templeton

A, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died March 10th

1865 of Wounds rec'd

Comm'g in action near

Nashville Tenn

Book mark .....

J. H. Richardson Copyist.

(361c)

Templeton Wesley A.

P., Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Clothing Acct. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Court M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 2	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Description
Wesley A. Lewis
[illegible]

Dear

No signature

Nothing on file

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REM
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $ (See note 2.)	Due $ (See note 2.)	
	[illegible]		24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	Westley Templeton 25th of Jan

Westley Templeton has drawn Clothing Settlement

One Shirt 1.60
One pr Drawers 2.00
$3.60

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *e.g.*, as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.

2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3. Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.

4. In every case of *desertion*, the date, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence or pardon*.

5. *A careful statement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him *must be precisely stated*.

6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular* mention will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in action, or other injury, within the *line of his duty*.

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These statements for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *6th D. Mass.*, (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)

11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* [illegible]

Westley A Templeton

Colonel

STATION: Washington

DATE: Feb 24 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley A Templeton

Co. "B" 1st Ky Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Date March 15. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Duplicate settlements (or duplicates) are to be given to each [illegible] man, who may be discharged previously to the [illegible] of the company, that he may at once receive from the [illegible] due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of [illegible] on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" [illegible] must present his discharge to the Paymaster to [illegible] endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to [illegible] by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the [illegible]

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mutilated on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Wesley A Templeton Private of Captain 66 McNally's Company (B) of the Fourth Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bourbon County, State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Williamstown Ky, and enrolled [illegible] the muster into the service of the United States at Paris Ky, on the Seventh day of August, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Lemmell, at Paris Ky, on the Seventh day of August, 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of deceased

The said Wesley A Templeton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Wilson to include the 31st day of October, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Two 50/100 dollars, since the — day of —, 186 —, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Twenty five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling, this 15 day of August, 1864.

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 86. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And no other of the officers, or authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the proper department for the same, leave the regiment or company to which they belong, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, make out and deliver in the books of the commanding officer, or of the troop or company, a regular account, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to the representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

Deceased soldiers.

1. The inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 86th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment.

2. Arrearages of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory.

3. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the post commander with the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and whether any or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wesley a J Lempleton Thompson

Late of Company B

2d Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 15 *day of* March 186 4

Inventory of the effects of Wesley [illegible] late a Private of Captain Oc McCrady's Company B of the 7 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Paris in the State of Kentucky on the Seventh day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16 day of August 1863, at Paris Ky, in Company B, 7 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Grant County in the State of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, [illegible] when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn on the 15th day of March 1864, by reason of Gun Shot Wound in Lower third of Leg

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Saddle Blanket	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Pocket Book	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Spurs	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wesley Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of L D Grinnold Surgeon in Chg at Knoxville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 15. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

R. 79.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Wesley A. Templeton

Private of Company B.

of 1st Regiment of Ky Cav,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wesley G Templeton

Rank: Private **Company:** B **Regiment:** 7th

Arm: Cavalry **State:** Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds in Head

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 17th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Knoxville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for March & April 1864.

REMARKS.

Muster Out Roll dated July 18th 1864 says March 14th 1864

No returns coming down file.

H. C. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

See Desk File

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Stanley Templeton

Pvt Company B

7th Regiment of Ky Cavy

Volunteers at the battle of Paint Gap

Jany 28th 1864

See Desk File

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wesley Templeton

Rank, Pvt Company B, Regiment, 7th

Arm, Cav'y, State, Ky

Place of casualty, Fair Ford

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Jany 28th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2d Regiment,

2d Brigade, 1st Cav'y Division, D. C. ~~Corps~~, dated Jany 29, 1864

Book D. Dept Cumb No 389.

2d Cav Return for Quarter ending Mar 31 64 reports him Wounded at

(Sandridge Tenn (Killed in action) WW

Frank McGlathery
Clerk.

2.23.77

1825

Terry. James V.

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2 Corporal	Private
CLASS NUMBERS	

I 7 Cav. Ky.

James W Terry

2 Cpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1862

Where Berry station

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D White
Copyist.

(356)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Terry

Serg't Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James N Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark & Co

(358)

Copyist.

^	7 Cav.	Ky.

James V Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr '63, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank of 6" Corp Apr '63

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(359)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H W White

Copyist.

(358)

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Webster
Copyist.

(358)

E 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company F Aug 1/63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Terry

Cpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C Aug 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Jones Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Terry

Cpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

James V. Terry

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

J 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Jane

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrt.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Ferry

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

E. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D. Jones

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached duty

at Louisville Ky. since

May 13 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Perry

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

F 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V. Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James V Perry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James V Perry

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

James V. Parry

Cpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Barracks July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $34.36/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 $100; due 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced 4 ranks from Corp'l Apr 1 63

Book mark

Fuller

Copyist.

(361c)

Jerry J. James V.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
al Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See personal papers of
Joseph H Pedigo same Regt.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Terry, James V.		7	Ky	C	E	CC	24	6		

Captured at ..... , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ... , 186 .

..... At CC. Date not given

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ..... , 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ... , 186 .

..... Description

Copied by ACK

1826

Fery James V.

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2 Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Fery James V.

Co E

1827

Tewell, John

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Jewell

_____, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet _____ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Where born Kenton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Falmouth

By whom B F Robbins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1 /62 Columbus Ohio. Returned Mar 2 /63. Died of Disease at Nashville Tenn.

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(3824)

F Cav. Ky.

John Jewell

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Falmouth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(786)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tewell

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Dennison Wallace Dec 4/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tewell

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Received at Camp Dennison Ohio Dec 1 62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hewitt

.....

Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Fewell

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr '63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec, 62
Reported for duty March 63

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(369)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Jewell

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1/62 -
returned to his Co'y Mar 2/63

Book mark:

DWK 18

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrel

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

(358) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tevel

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital
Nashville Tennessee
Aug. 31 63

Book mark:

D Webster
Copyist.

(858)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Terrel

Pri, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 — Hospl nurse

Aug. 1863 — Lost, Died of disease in Hospl Nashville Tenn. Aug. 3

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

F 7 Cav. Ky.

John Terrel

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 23 64/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 3 63 at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark .....

Fuller

(361c)

Copyist.

I | 7 | Ky.

John Tewell

Pvt Co E 7 Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

By whom Capt Robins

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where Paris Ky.

By whom Lt Abbett

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time Apl 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. 20712.

Book mark :

T. B. Thomas

Copyist.

(980)

Jewell, John

P, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards /	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Fewell

Privat of Company E

1st Regiment of Kentucky Cav

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventory sent 2d Auditor Dec 5/63

Final Statement 2d Auditor Dec 5/63

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Tewell

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 9th

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Mann

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 3d 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers U S A Year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Grimsley

Clerk.

(119)

E. I. — Entered on Descriptive Roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL.

FINAL STATEMENT

R. 56.

Private John Lovell Co "C"
1st Regt Ky Vol Cav

Dec 1st 1864.

NOTE 1.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Quartering Commissary will certify to that fact on the back of both final statements, and also for the time he has pay due for keeping horse as entered on the roll given.

NOTE 2.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the data for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Discharged from Co & Regt Ky Vol Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 15 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Private John Lowell a Member of Captain Wm A McGinty Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of Kentucky Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Newton County, State of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 6 feet — inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Falmouth Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paris Ky, on the 16th day of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ..... FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Ky Cav to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died on Rebellion Hospital, at Nashville Tenn Sept 3 1863 by record of Chronic Dysentery & Typhoid Fever

The said Private John Lowell was last paid by Paymaster McWilliams to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three 63/100 dollars, since the 1st day of August, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., for ———, ——— dollars.

He is indebted to ....., for ———, ——— dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waubatchie Tenn, this 24th day of May, 1864.

Wm A McGinty
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Fenell
Co E. 7th Ky Cav

2 S.S. & I. Ft. Co. May 1864

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Tenell.
Number and locality of the grave . .	4994
Hospital No. of	Sick Hosp. No 12
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Pris Co E. 7 Ky Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	39 years
Nativity	Fenton Co. Ky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	August 3rd 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1828 or John A.

+ Thoman John A

Co. L C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal	4 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"

7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

Capt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Elkhorn, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Thomas Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was detailed as Recruiting officer for the 7th by Gen. Boyle after Gen. was discharged - had no opportunity to muster from until the present one

Corrected by Spurlock Ed.

Book mark:

Major

Copyist.

(87)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. + Thomas

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled at Big Hill Madison Co. Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1865 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(356)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H Thomas

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt 6 to Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Camp Nelson Ky

Dec 20/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Atkins

Clerk.

(356)

T	7 Cav.	Ky.

John A. Thomas

Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ct Dan't Law

Wallace Ohio

Name not borne on Special

Muster roll of Apr. 10, 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(206)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morrigan

Captain.

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrid.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyrid.

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

~~Corpl.~~ Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct 31, 1863 Mustered in from July 1, 1862

Book mark:

J Keane

(338) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Roman

Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Evans

(338) Captain.

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn since Feb 3, 1864

Book mark:

J Vance

(356) Copyrid.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Knoxville Tenn. since Feb. 3d 1864.

Book mark:

Bogan

(356) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thoman

4 Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Knoxville Tenn. since Feb. 3d 1864.

Book mark:

Boyan

Copyist.

(356)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thoman

4 Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. since Feb. 3d 1864.

Book mark:

Logan

(358) Copyist.

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thoman

4 Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Knoxville Tenn. 3/64.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(225)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Thomas

4 Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Knoxville Since Feb. 3d

Book mark:

J. Haley

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Thomas

Corpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Knoxville since Feb. 3rd 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

J | 7th Cav. | Ky

John A. Thoman

, Co. C, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jh - 284 - 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 14th, 1870.

"A discharge on file, unsettled."

W. P. Allen

(438)

Copyist.

T 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Thomas

4 Corpl, Co. ....., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~July 10, 1865~~.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 15 47/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Copil from enlist ment in Hospital Nash- ville, Tenn since Feb 3, 64

Book mark A discharge on file, over

(361c) Copyist.

MAY 18 8955419 ©1891

unsettled. Vide H. 284-68
2.9.

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky

John A. Thoman

Cpl. Co. L. 7th Ky. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Station Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1862.

Where Cynthiana,

By whom Capt Leonard ?

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When June 29, 1862.

Where Cynthiana,

By whom Capt. Leonard ?

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has not rec'd. any pay.
apt'd Cpl. July 15, 1862.

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—E. & P. 48013.

Book mark :

J Cav

(650) Copyist.

7

Thomas John A

....., Co. ....., I Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 4
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		1	Ky.	Cav.						
						Lib.	78	50		

Thomas John H.

Captured at Paroled at Paris, Ky. Sept. 5, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of Libby, Va. , 186 .

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at Newport News

Copied by Mmc

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roman Adams						C.C. Rolls	6			
Adams, Roman	Corp.	7	Ky.	Cav.	C					

Captured at Paris Ky. Sept 5, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Paris, Ky. Sept 5, 1862; reported at Camp ~~Parole, Md.~~ Chase, Ohio Jan 15, 1863.

Copied by I.E.S. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mus Roll	97	23		
John Thomas. John A.	Corp.	7	Ky.	Cav.	C.	C. C. Roll	15	Enc. 5		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Present at Camp Chase. O. Feb. 28/62 sent from Columbus Ohio Sept Mch 20-62

Hasnt received any pay. See Thomas Copied by M.E.A.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Taylor Thurman Jno. A.	P	7	Ky.	C.	C	Mus. Roll	56			

Captured in Ky. by Brig. Gen. Heth (No date), 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

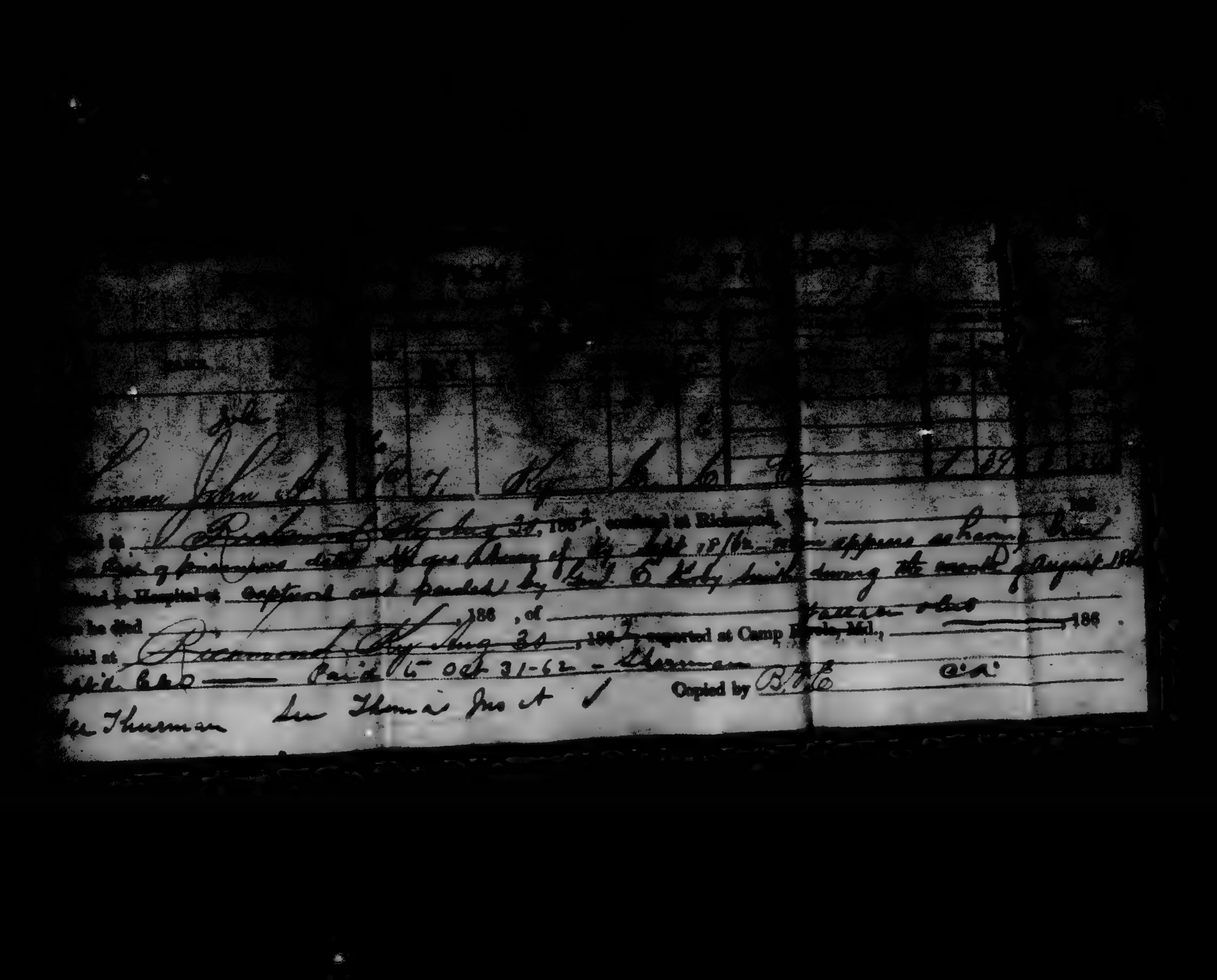
Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at his by order (No date), 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Dec Thurman

Copied by



1829

Thomas John A.

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Thomas John A

1830 (James C)

Thomas, James

Co. C L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal	Com'y Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89 63 63	1
2	89 63 57	2
3	89 63 [illegible]	3
4	89 63 [illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	8
9	89 63 537 2	9
10	89 63 5367	10
11	89 63 5867	11
12	89 63 5874	12
13	89 63 6574	13
14	89 63 7240	14
15	89 63 8858	15
16	89 52 191	16
17	89 52 208	17
18	89 53 239	18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Thomas

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Aug 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Corp., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James C Thomas

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Tiernan

Lieut., Co. ——, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

James Linnal

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at Somerville Tenn Jan 1st 1863 Sgt

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

(858)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sergt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A true

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sergt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Eline

Copyist.

(858)

	7 Cav.	Ky.

James C. Thomas.

Sergt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orlins.

Copyist.

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Tennant

Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Thomas

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James Thomas

Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Non-Commissioned Staff as Regimental Commissary Sergt. 7 Ky Cav. by Special Order Hd Qrs 7 Ky Cav.

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(258)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James L Thomas

Rank Com Serg, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Enemy

Copyist

(344)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James L Thomas

Rank Lieut, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W Collins

Copyist

(344)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C Thomas

Rank Com'l Sgt. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Depot July 14 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Com'y Sergt. Sept 1st 1864
from Private Co. I 7th Ky Cavalry

Book mark:

J C Thomas

(860) Copyist.


1831-00
Thompson, Daniel C

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David C. Thompson

Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Cleveland, O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 20, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Commutation paid $ 75

Balance due $ 13

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Wright

Captain.

(2567)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel C. Thompson

Corp., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

(858)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel C. Thompson

5th Corpl New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel L. Thompson

Corp., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in engagement at Lafayette Ga. June 24, 1864

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(858)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel D. Thompson

3rd Corp, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Captured at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyist

(358)

| 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel B. Thompson

Sergt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in action at Lafayette, Ga. June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. Hitchcock

Copyist

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel C. Thompson

Capt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Lafayette

Captain Co. Cibotte

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copyist

(358)

C. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel C. Thompson

2 Corpl, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Quarter

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel C. Thompson

Pvt. Co. I, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 11, Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(856)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

† David C. Thompson

Corpl., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of pleuro-pneumonia Montana April 2nd 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Copyist

Thompson, Daniel C

Hosp'l, Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements 1
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...cts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM REGISTER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This Memo. to be used only in case of the non-appearance of rolls or returns.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M R	47	7		
					L	M R	1			
Thompson W. C.	C	7	Ky	C	F	O R. Ese	10			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Par Campo near Vicksburg Miss Mch 27-65 thence A Retd to duty Apl 10-65

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Pvt Co F 7 Ky Cav Paroled in Sultana Apl 27-65 Name & command

Copied by E.C.C.

Extract from Act of Congress.

And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents ... for making out and causing to be executed the ... to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, ... before the Pension Office, under this act, ... the following rates: For making out and ... duly executed a declaration by the applicant, ... affidavits, and forwarding the same to the ..., with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; ... shall be received by such agent or attorney in full ... in obtaining such pension, and shall not be ... received, in whole or in part, until such pension ... ; and the sixth and seventh sections of an ... "An act to grant pensions," approved July [illegible] ... hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

And be it further enacted, That any agent or ... who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive ... compensation for his services under this act than ... in the preceding section of this act, or who shall ... or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, ... allowance under this act, on the condition that he ... receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount ... claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pen- ... or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension ... allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall ... deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction ... thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding ... hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding ... years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggra- ... tions of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by ... above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the ... Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same ... refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
AUG 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 25 AUG 65
COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Mo. R. No. 1865 6

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel L Thompson Co F
7th Regt of Kentucky Cavalry
C. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Date April 26. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (*or duplicates*) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without having ... (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement as to the fact by the officer. The endorsement should state final statements, the clothing for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and a Under charges marked blank to be filled, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier is charged. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other articles, known charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier "ENLISTED," (or RE-ENLISTED,) the words as a veteran (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Daniel L Thompson late Co F

The within named Soldier has received first installment of bounty only

I certify, on honor, that Daniel B Thompson, a Corporal of Captain Geo O Stacey's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Cleveland, State of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Tobacconist, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of September 1863, at Covington Ky by Capt A A Blown, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a veteran on the 20th day of January, 1864, at Frankfort Ky, by Captain Pleiter; HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by the explosion of the Steam Boat Sultana Apl 26/65.

The said Daniel B Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Major Carpenter, to include the 30th day of April, 186, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty (20) 00 dollars, since the 20th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty (60) 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from his pay on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, Nothing 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of April, 1865.

George O Stacey
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 56—Print.]

1832

Thompson, William

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F964181
2	F964761
3	F964346
4	F964414
5	F951737
6	F965010
7	920-C-1888
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: 920-C-Co-'88.

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Cav., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Paris Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 920-10-8

Commanding Officer.

(256)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Appointment

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(259) .....

Copyist.

I | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 4, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Orrgnl.

(251)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Thompson

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered May 31, 62

Book mark 220. C. 55

W. H. Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

Thompson, William

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. 7. Cav. Ky.

William Thornburg

Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 920. C. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 6th, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(0674) A. H. Nuzum Asst.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the [illegible] agement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thompson William		7th	Ky.	C. M.		Examined C. C. '				
						P. A. '				
						Indexed				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug 29.62

Ten loan 363,435 to Franklin Dec 5/7

Copied by [illegible] Nov 22.87

1833 Sept. 20

Thornton, Jephtha D

Co. H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergt.	Captain
(Name illegible)	
	960108 "
	960168 "
	960228 "
	960286 "
	960342 "
	960398 "
	960446 "
	960498 "
	960550 "
	961255 "
	960602 "
	951263 "
	960654 "
	951273 "
	960705 "
	960759 "

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jephthah D Thomtons

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Garrard Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J Merchant
Copyist.

(356)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jephtha G. Thornton

1 Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua D. Thornton

1 Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(258)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jephthae D Thornton

Surgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meachum

Copyist.

(269)

T 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jethro D. Thornton,

1st Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Frankfort Term, April 22 1863

Muster-out to date April 14, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date April 14, 1863, to accept appointment to fill vacancy as 1st Lieut, Co. A,

Book mark: .....

Comm'd.

(348)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeptha D. Thornton

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Cpl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from 1st Sergt
to 1st Lt Cpl 20, 1863

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

Pvt. Co. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeptha D. Thornton

1st Sergt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn, Apl. 22, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Apl. 20, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 20, 186 3.

Where Franklin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Sergt. Co. 6 vice Capt appointment & filling vacancy in Co. 6.

Book mark:

Hamling Copyist.

136

7 Cav. | Ky.

Private Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hill at Lex, Ky. Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where Camp Hill at Lex.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(37)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua O. Hamilton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commd Capt since 1st May

Book mark:

J. Hamilton

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

To Lieut. Thos. C. Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on muster roll of last date

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Captain C. Thornton

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Capt Sept 9th 1863 to rank from Sept 9th 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

5 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Major 7th Regiment Ky Cavalry Vice Samuel Coleman Wounded & Died prior to date.

Book mark:

Signed

Copyist.

(358)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Josepha E. Hawkins

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Cleptha E. Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Louisville since March 9/64

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeptha D Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Louisville Ky since March 9, 1864

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

(358)

D | 7 Cav | Ky.

Joseph D. Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky ~~Inf.~~ Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Tyler Barracks Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commutation rations by S.O. 120 c.s. H.Q. Department Ohio Louisville Ky. Aug 18th 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Allen

Copyist.

(844)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty Louisville Ky since March 9/64.

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur D. Hamilton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty
in Louisville Ky since
March 9th 64

Book mark:

Perkins

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Robert D Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in Louisville Ky since Nov 1st 1864

Book mark:

Francis
Copyist.

(358)

J. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Japtha D. Thornton

Capt., Co., K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 1864.

Station Dept Pendezvous Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(244)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C Thornton

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in Louisville Ky since March 9th 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Martha J. Thornton

Capt., Co., ..., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1 1865, 186 5

Station Draft Rendezvous, Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams

Copyright.

(844)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeptha D. Thornton

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached duty at Louisville Ky. since Mar. 9-64

Book mark:

Magee

Copyist.

(258)

J [illegible] Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan Thornton.

Capt., Co., L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 186 5

Station Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(244)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeptha D Thornton

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt to 1st Lieut Apl 20/63 When promoted to Capt June 19 1863. On detached duty in Louisville Ky since Nov 2 1864

Book mark:

Magee

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua W Thornton

1. Lieut, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account: Unknown

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt to 1st Lieut 2d Pr. 20/63. Vice [illegible] resigned

Book mark .....

Magee

Copyist.

(361c)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua L. Thornton

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to time unknown, 186 .

Clothing account: Unknown

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on
Discharge Certificate
Appointed from 1st Lieut
Co. K 1st Tenn. June 12/63. Pres
Lieut. Commd. Capt date
Colonel Commd. Capt date
duty in Quartermaster Dept. Nov. 1/64

Book mark .....

Mayer

Copyist.

(361c)

T 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeptha D. Thornton

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Enlisted, Tenn, July 10 1865

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1st Sergt. on 20 day of April 1863, to accept Commission as 1st Lieut. Mustered out as 1st Lieut. on

Book mark :

Norman

Capt. 7 Cav.

(848)

MAY 18 8951347 ◊1891◊

19 day of June 1863, to ac
ept Commission as Capt.
C.S.A. 7 Ky. Cav, vice Robt.
Collier, Promoted.
Ballance due this Of
ficer to be retained until
he satisfies the Pay dept,
of non-indebtedness.
Mustered out under
Provisions of G.O. No. 83,
War Dept. dated May 8. 65,

Thornton Jeptha S.

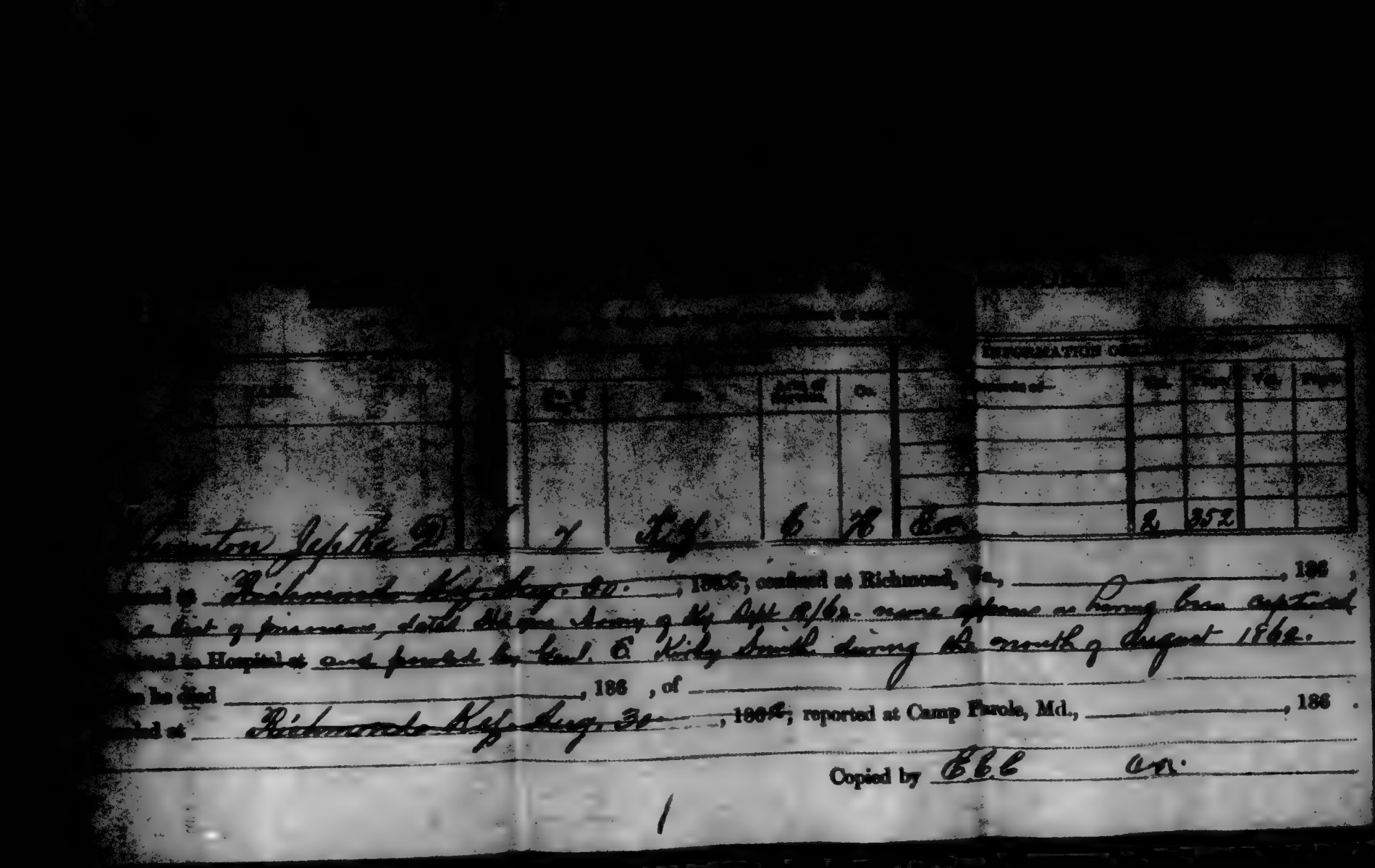
Lt. Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Ques. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation



[illegible] Johnston Lightfoot D [illegible] Ky 6 H Cav

[illegible] 2 352

[illegible] Richmond Hospital Va., 1862; confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186

[illegible] list of prisoners, dated Richmond Va Aug 9 Ky Cav 8/62. name appears as having been captured

[illegible] Hospital at and paroled by Lieut. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862.

[illegible] he died [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

[illegible] at Richmond Hospital Va, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 186

Copied by EEL Co.

1

Capt J. D. Woodward

7th Ky Cav

Hdqrs 3d Div. 23d A.C. Commander
Louisville Ky. May 26th 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt Thos
Sub Asst Adj Gen for his immediate
action in accordance with instruc-
tions contained herein.

By Order of
Bvt Maj Gen. Wm. Gen. Watkins

Chas T. Gould
Capt & A.A.G.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Kentucky May 16th, 1865.

City Court ... Division
Oct 12 1864

Sumner — Gen. 2d

Reports that Capt. L. P. Thornton Co. "K" 7th Ky Cav. is under arrest for drunkenness, fined $50 and discharged

Louisville, Ky. Oct 13th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Provost Marshal 7th Ky Vol Cav. for his information

W. B. Haldeman
Lieut. Col. 26th Ky. Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal

City Court Louisville
October 13th 1864.

Lt Col Farleigh.
Post Commander
Louisville Ky

Sir!

Agreeably to the order of Col Hammond made in your absence requesting that I would report the facts proved in the case of each officer & soldier presented before this Court for the charge of Drunkenness & Disorderly Conduct. I have the honor now to Report: That Captain J. B. Thornton Co. H. 7th Ky. Cavalry. was arrested this Morning at Two & half o'clock A.M. on Lafayette Street at the door of a house kept by a Prostitute The officers who were a square off were attracted to the place by the noise made by Capt Thornton in his efforts to get into the House. when they arrived the woman in the House asked them to take the Captain away. They endeavored to persuade him to leave which he refused to do. desired their authority to arrest him. The officers stated that Captain Thornton was drunk. He was fined $5 for Drunkenness & Discharged.

Very respectfully Your.
Obt. W. Thurston.

Lieut Thornton
7th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name I S Thornton

Rank 1 Lt Regiment 7

Arm Cavy

Casualty wounded

Day 17 ; Month Oct ; Year 63

Cause of casualty Promise

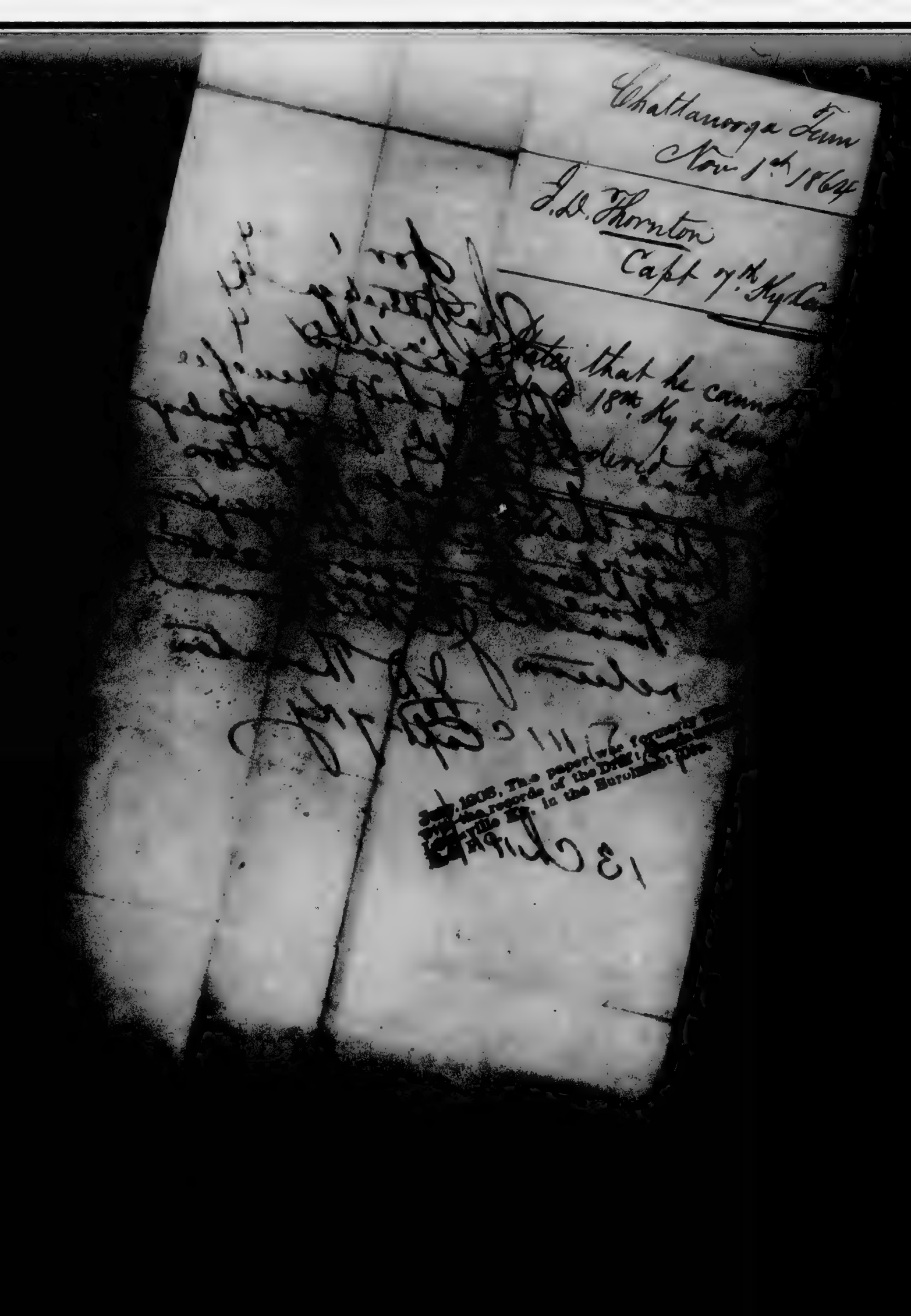
No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S.O. 27 Dept

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(1790)


Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 1st 1864

J. D. Thornton
Capt 7th Ky Cav

that he comm
18th Ky a
during

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount equalling two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated message from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

No claim for damages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

June 1 1864

Telegraph from Chattanooga 1864

Knoxville 4

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1834

Thornton, Samuel D.

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt. Jr. Mr. Sergt. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

6725
6872
917
7631

Book Mark:

See also

F 7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel D Thornton

Co 2 m Sgt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Falmouth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

H W Pitt
Copyist.

(256)

T | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel D. Thornton

2 Lieut Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel D Thornton

2 Lt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Louisville Ky

Book mark: Disch'd Jan 4/63 mus out (over)

7 Ohio 78

Copyist.

MAY 18 8956917 ☆1891☆

mng. cert. of disbltg.
Tide door

7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel D Thornton

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Settled to date of discharge, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 10 62 at Louisville Ky as Sergt. Cert. of Disability

Book mark: 120 Jan 162 vide 2 & D R

Fuller

(361c) Copyist.

Thornton Samuel D.

C Sgt Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 90. 4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Samuel D. Thornton

Commissary Sergt. Co. E

7th Regt. of Ky Cavl

Adjutant Generals Offices.

Oct 7 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Enrolled Casualty Role

1863.

Received (A.G.Office) 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Samuel D. Thornton, company Artificer and Com. Sergt of Captain Robbins Kentucky Regiment of United States

Company, ( ) of the 7th volunteer cavalry was enlisted by B. H. Robbins of

the same Regiment on the 1st day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky is forty years of age, five feet ten inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Head Quarters Louisville Ky Cadaus.

DATE: January 1st 1863 Lt & Post Asst

~~Commanding Company.~~

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel D Thornton of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Captain Robbins *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Sir having Phthisis

William H Goldsmith

~~acting~~ Assistant Surgeon. in charge

DISCHARGED, this 1st day of Jany 1863, at Louisville, Ky

Approved. Surg in charge

Asst Med. Dir.

A W Wynn

Lieut, 2d Ky Infty Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

V 135 Stephen M

V Thrasher, Stephen

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav

Private	Private
CARD NUMBER	
7624	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

Book Mark:

V

See also

I Cav. Ky.

Stephen Thrasher

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Demossville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

D White

Copyist.

(156)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen M. Thrasher

pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 186 7.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

morgan

Copyist.

(356)

F 7 Cav. | Ky.

Alpheus M Thrasher

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Jan & Feb~~, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: In Hospital Frankfort Ky

Book mark: ----

H White

Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Steven M Thrasher

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr '63, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

H White Jr

Copyist.

(259)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen M Thrasher

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

White

Copyist.

(356)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Stephan A. Thrasher

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Frankfort Ky, since January 10/1863.

Book mark:

C. D. Webster

(358) Copyist.

E 7 Cav. | Ky.

Stephan M Thrasher,

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Confederate Service, Kentucky Aug 1862.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Stephen M. Thrasher

Cor, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid in Co., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $33 92/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $00 $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 17 - 63 in Jamestown Co Ky.

Book mark

Fuller

Copyist.

(361c)

Thrasher, Stephen

P, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
[illegible] M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]criptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavits of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as h. h. disc., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last para. graph will state that the "discharge was given by order of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 91. 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stephen Thrasher

a Private Co. C

7th Ky Regt of Vol. Cavy.

Medical Director's Office
Lexington Ky. April 9th 1863

Approved

Geo. E. Shumard
Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Dir. Dist. Central Ky.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Cent. Ky.
Lexington Ky. April 10th 63
Assistant Adjutant Generals Office.

Apl. 27 1863

Duplicates sent the Pension Office
To be discharged

By order of
Brig. Gen. Gillmore
Saml. M. Quinlan
Asst Adj Gen

Received (A. G. Office) April 30, 1863.

Enrolled on Casualty Roll
May 10 273.

Approved by the Medical Examining Board.

Bradley Brock Maj.
Lt. Col.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Stephen Thrasher Private of Captain B. H. Rollins' Company, (E) of the 7th Kentucky Regiment of United States Vol. Cavy was enlisted by Capt. B. H. Rollins on the 7th day of July 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Pendleton in the State of Kentucky is Eighteen years of age, five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Gen'l Hospital No 3 Lexington Ky.
DATE: April 7th 1863.

J. C. Marr
Surgeon in chg Hospl No 3,
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Stephen Thrasher of Captain B. H. Rollins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Confirmed Pulmonary Tuberculosis— Will never be fit for the service

J. C. Marr
Surgeon in chg Hospl No 3.
Lexington Ky.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of April 1863, at Lexington Ky.

Chas G. Thurmond
Surg USV.
Medl Dir Dist. Central Ky.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATE.)

R. 59.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Stephen M Thrasher

Private of Company E

7th Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 17/63.

Mo 29. 67
Amending return

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen M Thrasher

Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 7'

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 17" 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pendleton Co Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster rolls of Co dated July 10" 1863

REMARKS.

Muster rolls for July and August 1863 reports him Similar.

Return covering date not on file.

Frank Mc Girlm

Clerk.

(1700)

1836 Johns

Throckmorton, John W.

Co. L C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Throckmorton

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Provost Guard at Paris Ky. Name not borne on Muster roll of Co. L or B. C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson Copyist.

(356)

F 7 Cav. Ky.

John Throckmorton

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Gen. Burbridge Staff Nov 1, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

White

(358) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Throckmorton

———, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent ———

Stoppage, $——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $——— 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co
K 7th Ky Cavalry
as of Nov 1/62
Enrolled Aug. 10. 1862 for
3 years in Bourbon Co. Ky
Mustered in Dec. 25. 1863
at Frankfort. Name not
borne on subsequent rolls.

Book mark: ———

Morgan

Captain.

(358)

1837

Throckmartin Mordica

Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

ENVELOPE

1838 or Mordica

Throckmorton, Mordecai

Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS	
1 [illegible]	1
2 [illegible]	2
3 [illegible]	3
4 [illegible]	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 [illegible]	10
11 [illegible]	11
12 [illegible]	12
13 [illegible]	13
14 [illegible]	14
15 [illegible]	15
16 [illegible]	16
17 [illegible]	17
18 [illegible]	18
19 [illegible]	19
20 [illegible]	20
21 [illegible]	21
22 [illegible]	22
23 [illegible]	23
24 [illegible]	24
25 [illegible]	25
26 [illegible]	26
27 [illegible]	27
28 [illegible]	28
29 [illegible]	29
30 [illegible]	30
31 [illegible]	31
32 [illegible]	32
33 [illegible]	33
34 [illegible]	34
35 [illegible]	35
36 [illegible]	36
37 [illegible]	37
38 [illegible]	38
39 [illegible]	39
40 [illegible]	40
41 [illegible]	41
42 [illegible]	42
43 [illegible]	43
44 [illegible]	44
45 [illegible]	45
46 [illegible]	46
47 [illegible]	47
48 [illegible]	48
49 [illegible]	49
50 [illegible]	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Co. G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton,

Opt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

O Hunnicutt
Copyist.

(356)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton

4 Sgt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J Bradshaw Capt.

(358)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordicai Brockinton

H&P Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hammond Capt.

(856)

| 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordica Thackwell

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(859)

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordica Thornton

Lt Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Thorntonton

Capt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital No 12 Louisville Ky date of absence unknown

Book mark:

C Williams Corporal.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Monica Mackmartin

Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjutant.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Mockbee

Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Capt.

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Brockmorton

Sgt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton

4 Serg. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. Co.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordicai Hockmorton.

4th Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine
Capt.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton

4 Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salem
Corporal.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton

A. Sergt, Co. G., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absents.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

On Detch. duty at Nashville

Tenn since Aug. 13, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Manuscript

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Shockmantuss

4th Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabins
Captain.

(358)

5 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Shackelford

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

D | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton

Sergt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Captain.

(368)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Mordecai Throckmorton

Sergt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Shepherdstown July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 19.84

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

E. Townsend

Copyist.

(361c)

Tibbold John M

1839

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Saddler

-REFERENCE ENVELOPE-

Card filed with

Tebow, John M

or John

Tigert Robert 1840

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

filed with

Bl

Tigert Robert

1871

Tillay William

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Filed with William C Tilly Tillay

1842

Tilley William

Co S, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Envelope filed with William O Tilley William or

843 or William D.

Tilly, William

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Privat
CARD NUMBERS	
[illegible]377	"
[illegible]372	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]3669	"
[illegible]3763	"
[illegible]3768	"
[illegible]3824	"
[illegible]3884	"
[illegible]3994	"
[illegible]4085	"
[illegible]4174	"
[illegible]4297	"
[illegible]4381	"
[illegible]4461	"
[illegible]4532	"
[illegible]4085 7	"
[illegible]4415	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Book Mark: V

See also V

7 Cav. Ky.

William Tilly

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Near Paris, Aug 16, 186 2.
Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 16, 186 .
Where Warsaw
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(356)

I. 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

William Tilley

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(858)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(369)

1 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilly

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(358)

C 7 Cav. Ky.

William Tilley

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Veech

Copyist

(858)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Black

Copyist

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

* William Tilley

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in family absent

on Tully

* Written in Column as present

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

J 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Silley

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.E. Smith
Copyist

(858)

I. 7 Cav. Ky.

William Tilley

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Smith

Copyist

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Smith
Copyist

(858)

G. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Sergt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Peck

Copyist

(868)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilly

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

Copyist

(858)

5 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Gilley

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Peck

Copyist.

(358)

J 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilley

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

William* Tillay

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Name appears in Columns
"Names Present" Wm Tillay. ✓

Book mark:

J. R. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

I 7 Cav. Ky.

William Tilley

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. Kuhn & Son Copyist.

(361c)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William O. Tilly

....., Co. B., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1862

Where Owenton

By whom Capt. McNeely; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William O. Tilly

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. to Apl 1865 —
Regt Prov. Guard

Book mark:

A H Davis
Copyist.

(546)

Tillie, H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital at

, 186 , of

at Villanow Ga Oct 15 , 186 reported, at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Copied by



7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Todd

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 27, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Light; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited Madison Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: mustered from Camp Nelson Ky Regt into 3 years service per Instructions from War Dept Dec 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Copyist.

(339)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Todd

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruits from Depot.

Book mark:

D. E. Smith
Copyist

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Todd

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company B 7th Ky. Cav. Vol. July 1, 1864 by order of Maj Genl Thomas.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Todd

Cpt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Smith
Copyist.

(359)

E 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W Judd

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Vick

Copyist

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W Todd

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co

G 134th U.S. Inf 2 Nov 1864

M.R. Nov Jan 2 1865

Book mark:

J W Todd

Copyist

(858)

e?. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Todd.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

T. 7 Cav. Ky.

John W. Todd.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John N. Todd

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, H. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Todd,

Pvt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted March 24th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman's

Copyist.

(242)

Todd, John W.

Cpl, Co. B & I, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...cial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exp Enlist 7/19/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Todd desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Burnside Ky

the 24 day of March 1864

Witness:

J. Stouke

John H. X Todd
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at Camp Burnside Ky

this 24 day of March 1864.

To serve Three Years.

Joined Co. 7 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Mustered into U. S. service as a Private

Last paid by Capt. Hall to March 24 1864.

Clothed to March 24 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100

Bounty due $ 200

Remarks:

Joined Co. (D) 7th Ky Cav.

Discharged Nov 23 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

R

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, John W Todd born in Madison Co
in the State of Ky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky
this 24 day of March 1864.
BEFORE John M Cook Lt
John W X Todd
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Lawhorn
Act Asst Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J W Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J M Cook Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

1843

Tohey. John

Co. ——, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
NAME OF SOLDIER.	

7 Cav. | Ky.

Private Corby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 27, 1864.

Where born Cork Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted March 30, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paducah Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt mustd for

Entry Kentucky by Lieut Capt

mustr

Book mark: (over)

Chas Clark

Copyist.

(230)

MAY 18
8950955
1891

Name not taken up
on rolls of regiment.

1876

+ Tolson. William

Co. F.K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"

7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

_____, Co. _____, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, Jan 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2nd Ord 3/27/76 2nd Ord 1.4.77

3.1.5 4. 1916

Leyo

Copyist.

(27)

F 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Cav. Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17 1862.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 23 1863.

Where Frankfort

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Transcribed

Copyist.

(356)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Samuel

Copyist.

(358)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Moon

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moon

Copyist.

(350)

F 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Cav., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

Copyist.

(858)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

37 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Wilson

K, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Roll issued

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William † Dalston

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Colby Army Hospital

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tilson

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Murfreesboro Tenn since Dec - 63.

Book mark:

Appvd.

(356)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Jones

D K, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was for one year

one Service.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

F. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Shaw

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached

Lenoir Chattanooga.

Book mark:

Jan 1865

Copyist.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Convalescent Horse camp near Chattanooga Tenn since Oct 17/64

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(258)

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Cavalry Horse Camp Chattanooga Tenn since March 17th

Correctly Shannon Capt

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:

J. Tolson

Copyist.

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William McClain

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Left Thigh at Chattanooga Nov 25th 1863.

Book mark:

William McClain
Copyist.

(356)

J 17 Cav. | Ky.

William Folsom

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 30, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Deserted while on detached Service at Chattanooga Tenn. Notice of his desertion received Jan 3 1865.

Book mark

Cameron

Orig print.

(351)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Falson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb 10 at Chattanooga Tenn March 30 Cal Sabre with Sling one 12 Cartridge Box & Belt Revolver and Sabre with the trappings

Book mark:

Recd

Cavalry.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Polson

Sol, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Deserter by error Returned Mar since July 1 1864.

Muster-out roll next on which name appears.

Book mark:

Roach Capt.

(256)

7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186 3; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] $100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid for the months of June and July 1865. Last paid to Dec 31 1863 $100. Transferred from ... to ... Per order ... Per Capt ...

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Tolson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Pay for the Months of July & Aug 1865

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

I | 7 Cav | Ky

William Tolson

Co K, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3715 - a - 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 25, 1881.

Charge of desertion of March 30 1864 is removed. He was on detached service at Chattanooga Tenn when reported as deserter. Was captured May 1 1864 at Atlanta (Marietta) Ga paroled at N & Ferry, N.C. July 26 1865, reported at Camp Parole Md was sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, Rendezvous 1865, reported there March 10 1865, was furloughed March 10 1865, for 30 days and failed to return. He is considered as a deserter from April 10 1865

W. E. Copenhaver
Copyist.

(438)

I | 7 Cav | Ky

William Tolen

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3715 A-1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 20, 1888.

'The implied charge of desertion of April 10 1865. is removed. He was mustered out with Company July 10 1865.'

N. E. Copenhaver

Copyist.

(438)

Tolson Williams

P, Co. K 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 215

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only for the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Jolson Williams	Pvt	7	Ky	C	K

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C & B	24	201	4	292
Oaths	9			
1st Md	4	221	5	341
1 & 8	2	359	10	117
	1	403		

Captured at Marietta Atlanta Ga May 1, 186 4; brought from Confinement not given., and confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at Ms Ferry N C Feb 26-28, 1865; reported at C & B Md Mch 5, 1865.

Sent to C C A Mch 8/65 where he reported Mch 9 65.

C to Mch 5 65

37 15-a-1876

3—287. [OVER.]

(Record continued)

Furloughed March 10, 1865 for 30 days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; No Descriptive Card on file
No further record Has been found of a desertion from the 10th Co. The supposed charge is removed. He was mustered out with company July 10th 65.
Enrolled as William Tolson F 7 Ky Cav
Transfered to Co K. Pvt of Waremen July 15 1864

Enl Case 676600 Rec'd Dec 11 B. Returned Chas Parker Dec'n
Desc 22 Sept 64 file

Copied by: WMP 1-16-89

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ..., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ..... Regt, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

1847

Tolston William

Co I & K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Papers filed with

Tolson William

1878

Tomlin Zachariah

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt. Corporal Sergt.

REFERENCES

1849

Topscott Uriah

Co I B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Filed with

Heart Attack

1850

Terry James V.

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2 Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Terry James V.

1851 or Andreed or Andrew J.

V Toy Andrew J.

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Privat

CARD NUMBER

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: 5417-A-EB-'77

See also

S | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Fry

Pvt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky, Augt 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Augt 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Camp Wood O

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(356)

Pvt. 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Dixon

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

C. 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyright

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Ellis

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 1

Book mark :

Copyist.

(259)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Jay

Rank Pvt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Deserted Feb 6/63

Returned May 1/63

Book Mark :

Copyist.

(853)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Foy

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Regt.

April 10th 1863.

Book mark:

D. H. Conard.

Copyist

(858)

J 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Jones

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined Regt. * 63
and reported to duty with loss
of pay and allowances during
that time. Special Order No 22.
Dept. 16 Ky. by Gen. E. H. Cooper.

* Jon. or Col.

Book mark:

E H Cooper

Copyist

(856)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J. Foy.

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. at time last payment

Book mark:

T. H. Evans

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew J. Day

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield, Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Never drew 30 63

Book mark

E M Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

MAY 19 8964985 1891

died Aug 2/63 at
Nashville, Tenn. of
Small Pox with D.H.R.

Jay Andrew

P Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...cts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Serj Andrew 2 7 Ky 6 G Co
Enrolled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30 1864, enlisted at Richmond, Va., 186
Remarks: Paroled prisoner of War, Army of Ky. Capt. of Co. Name appears on Company Descriptive Book of prisoners of War, Army of Ky. Capt. C. Kirby Smith, during the month of August 1864.
Admitted to Hospital at Captured and paroled by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, 186
Returned to duty 186, of Disease Wounds or Hurt
Enrolled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186
Copied by EGG
K. Andy

C

Andrew Sarg
6th Ky Vols

Aug 21/63

Gen Hosp # 11
Nashville Tenn

Aug. 21st

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Dorothea Hosp

NO. 9.1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Andrew Jay
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Post Genl Hospital No 11
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co M. 7th Ky. Cav.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Wifes address Owensville Bath Co Ky
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	43 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	Aug 21st 1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

X 1852

Trabue, John

Co. L 6, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Roll No.:

See also

Private

John Tabor

Co. , Reg't Ky Cav

Age 22 × years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky June 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Camp Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Sallow

Book mark:

Copyist.

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Pt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at engagement at Big Hill, Madison Co. Ky. Name not borne on Muster roll of Co. L. or Co. C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Traber

Opl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H W L H

(356) Copyist.

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

(Remarks: Enrolled June 25 1862 in Bourbon Co. Ky. for 3 years. Mustered in Jan. 25 " 1863 at Frankfort.

Book mark:

H. H. Morgan

(358) Copyist.

I / Cav. | Ky.

John Trehe

Corp. Co. D / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(359)

1	7 Cav.	Ky.

John * Trabue

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & apr, 1863

Present or absent (Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Absent on detach
ed Service at Perryville
Ky apr 2nd (.)
* Promoted by
Gen Buckner
Exc

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3565)

I	7 Cav.	Ky.

John Trabue

2 Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Corrected by Spencer Ex.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

T 7 Cav. Ky.

John Prabue

Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Receipt

Copyist.

(356)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Evans

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Tenet Capt'd.

(368)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

2 Corpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Iralus

2 Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyrighted.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Drabu

2 Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached duty Nashville Tenn since Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Logan Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trahue

2 Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(358) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

2 Corpl. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(326)

T 7 Cav. Ky.

John [illegible] Traber

Cope, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since $ 64 66/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 00/100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned prisoner to Co. C 7 Ky Cav. on Parole

Corrected by Spencer Ex.

Book mark .....

Copyist.

(361c)

I | Cav. | Ky.

John Graham

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 64.66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8.....100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retained pursuant to Cir. 13 order of War Dept. M. O. by authority from Hdqrs. M. D. T. of July 14, 65.

Discharge furnished.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Adjutant Capt.

(349)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Trabue

Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1864 —
Absent on detached
duty Nashville
since Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis
Copyist.

(646)

1853

Trebe John

Co C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

ENVELOPE

0

1854

Trotter, Augustus H.

Co. L. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-C
2	2-33
3	10117-W.-1867
4	10117-W.-1867
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Book Mark: 4602-B-EB-Bf.
10117-W.-1867.

See also

Private

Augusta, Ky

A, Co., 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1863.

Where Williamsburg Ky

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 10 8 - W - 1889

Copyist.

(387)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus M. Trotter

R. T., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At home sick by order Genl. Nelson.

Name not borne on Muster in roll of C. L or C. C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T T Richardson
Copyist.

(359)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus H Troller

2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 186 =

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private until Dec 4/62 Commissioned in place of Simms.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(258)

Cav. | Ky.

Corporal, Co. C, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McKee, Ky., 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1863.

Where Camp McKee, Ky.

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrd.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus H. Trotter

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. Co. C 7th Cav. vice Lt. Col. James P. Ashley promoted. (Enrolled June 25th '62 for 3 yrs. in Bourbon Co. Ky. Mustered in Jan. 25-'63 at Frankfort.)

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

1 | /Cav. | Ky.

Augustus H. Trader

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

2 Lt. Feb. 16, 63 vice

Carr, Resigned

Book mark:

Muster

(359)

Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus H. Trotter

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus H. Trotter

1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

for disability May

11, 63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Augustus A. Crotter

2d Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2d Lt. Feb 8/63 vice Perkins promoted.

Book mark

Adjt.

(361c) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Augustus F. Trotter

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield, Tenn. July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Mar 7/63 for Absolute[illegible]

Book mark 4622-B-87

Farley

361c)

Copyist.

I 7 Cav Ky

Augustus H. Trotter

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4602 - 13 - 1889 - will
10187 - 1889

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 5, 1889.

He was discharged the service to date February 5, 1863, by reason of promotion to first lieutenant same company and regiment.

Keeley

(488) Copyist.

I | 7 Cav | Ky

Augustus H. Trotter
2 Lt, Co 6, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10,147 Jan 1889

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Washington, Dec 19, 1893.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2nd Lieutenant Co. 6, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers to take effect from Dec 9, 1862, vice John N. Simms discharged

Copyist.

(442)

Trotter, Augustus H

1st Lt, Co. 6, 7 Reg't Ky. Car.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Augustus Forster
Lieut Col C

1863.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Murfreesboro May 6th 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 123.

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

* * *

Lieut A. H. Trotter

7th Kentucky Cavalry.

Cause Disability ——

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Com'dg Officer
7th Ky. Cav
(Maj Pat Prangen)

H. M. Nevill
Captain & Assistant Adjutant General.

1434. Cavl 1863.

Hospital No. 14.
Nashville April 27th 1863.
S. 2 No 2 — 1863.

Sorter Lieut. A H
7th Kentucky Cavalry.

Leaves resignation on account
of ill health. Surgeons certificate
attached. 10187 W.D. 89

Approved & respectfully forwarded
A. K. Faulkner
Col Comdg 7th Ky Cav

Head Qrs 4 Cavalry Brigade
Franklin Tennessee
May 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Col. Comdg
Cavalry Brigade

Received May 5 3 15 P.M.

Received Hd. Qrs. 10th Army Corps April 30th 1863.

Hd Qrs
A Gen Thomas
Surgeon
Cincinnati

(4)

~~Head Qrs 4th Cavalry~~
~~Nashville April 29 1863.~~
~~Respectfully forwarded~~
Geo

By Genl
Comdg

(5)

Hdqrs 4th Ky
Franklin Tenn
May 4th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
A. K. Faulkner
Maj Genl

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 5th 1864.

Special Field Orders, No. 123 II.

May 6th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.A.
Comdg.

Hospital No. 1. Nashville Tennessee.
April 27th. 1863.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Goddard.
Assistant Adjutant General.
Department of the Cumberland Murfreesboro Tenn.

Colonel:- I herewith tender the resignation of my commission as First Lieutenant of Company "C" of the Fourth (4th) Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry in consequence of physical disability, as set forth in the accompanying Medical Certificate.

I certify that I am not indebted to the Government of the United States; that I have no Government property in my possession; that I have not been absent without leave; and that there are no charges against me which can affect my pay. I have been paid to January first (1st), A. D. Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Three (1863).-

I have the honor to be very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
Augustus. H. Jutter
First Lieut. Co. "C" 4th Regiment
Kentucky. Volunteer Cavalry

Post Office Address
"Hillsburgh.
Kentucky."-

General Hospital for Officers No. 17
April 29th 1863.

A. K. Tatter of 7th Regiment Ky Cav, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for his Resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he has chronic Diarrhoea, has been under treatment in this Hospital for one month, states that he has had it six months, and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further believe my belief, that his recovery is so remote, that the period when he might resume his duties, is distant and uncertain.
Dated at Nashville this 29th day of April 1863.

William Aydelotte
A. A. Surgeon
U. S. Army

Head Quarters
7th Ky Cav
May 3d 1863

Being acquainted with Lieut A. H. Tatter for the last six months I fully endorse the above Certificate

Wm Holcombe
Surg 7th Ky Cav

Lieut Trotter
7th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name A. H. Trotter

Rank Lt Regiment 7

Arm Cavy

Casualty mortally disabled

Day 6 ; Month May ; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S.O. 123 Cumb

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(170)

1855

Tucker, Alexander

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark:

See also

U 7 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Sucker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 27, 1864.

Where born Lewis Co, Tenn

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewis Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(1430)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Tucker

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without authority since May 28/64. Name not borne on prior rolls.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Tucker.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dept of Ohio, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Name not borne on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

J | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1864

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864

Where Never returned from furlough

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron

Copyist.

(861)

MAY 13
8951823
1891a

J 17 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Tucker

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Sept 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864

Where Never reported from Furlough

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron

Copyist.

(881)

Tucker, Alexander

Pvt, Co. 9 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Alexander Tucker

Volunteered at Camp Buckner Ky

March 29 1864,

By Capt John M Cooke

for 3 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (G)

H G " Reg't of Ky Vol Cav

Discharged Mar 26" 1865.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Tucker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Buckner Ky the 29th day of March 1864

Witness: D. H. Lee

Alexander Tucker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, the _____ of _____, do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski Co County

I, Alexander Tucker born in Lewis Co

in the State of Penn aged 24 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27 day of March 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Tucker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky this 27 day of March 186 4 } his Alexander X Tucker mark

BEFORE Wm M Cook Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook

Act Asst Surg 18th

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A Tucker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm M Cook Capt

7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1856 or Henry
or Hardy Co.

Tucker. Henry C.

Co. L C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBER.	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Tucker

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle at Richmond Ky. Name not borne on Muster-in roll of Co L or Co C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

Copyist.

(256)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry C Tucker

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering out of field & Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

Approved.

(356)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tucker

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Aug 30/62

Enrolled for 3 years in Nicholas Co. Ky. June 25 " 1862. Mustered in Jan. 25-63 at Frankfort.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7th Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Tucker

Ft, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Aug 30/64

Name not borne on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

Morgan
Capt.

(359)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Tucker

Asst., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Valentine Appvd.

(351)

+ 1857 or Zacheriah

Tumlin, Zachariah

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 E95T6738	26
2 E95T6801	27
3 E95T6925	28
4 E95T7623	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also 4th Ky. Inf.
18th Ky. Inf.

J 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Tumlin

Bglr., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Williamstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(356)

I 7 Cav. | Ky.

Zacheriah Tomlin

Myler, Co. 8, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to DEC 31, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4 Ky Vol. Inf. Dept 15 Jan 65.

Book mark:

morgan

Copyist.

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Tomlin

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 7th Ky. Vol Inf Sept 15/62

Book mark:

Copyist.

I

7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Tumlin

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid in Co's, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 00 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transf. to 4th Ky Inf Aug 22 65

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

1858

Turner, James

Co: L. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Turner

Sergt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Cynthiana Ky

Name not borne on Muster in roll of C. L. or C. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1863 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson Comd.

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Turner

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined company prior to

Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

James Turner

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 30/62.
Enrolled June 25, 1862 for
3 years in Nicholas Co. Ky.
Mustered in Jan. 25, 1863
at Frankfort.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Farris

Ft., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jan. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 30/62

Name not borne on subsequent rolls

Book mark:

Copyist.

(859)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Turner

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

.

Substitute

(361) Copyist.

Turner, James

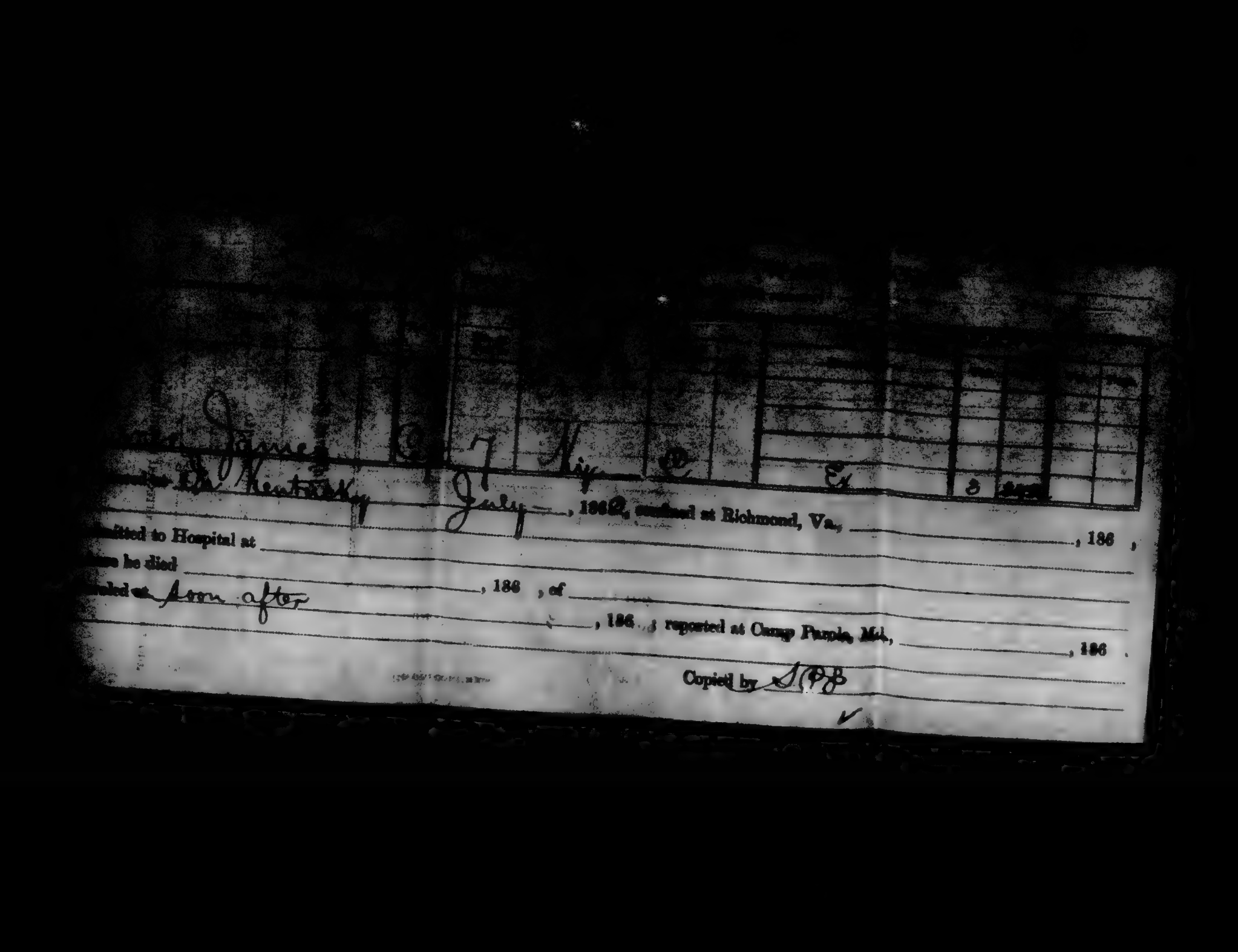
Capt., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	



1859 (William L.)

Turner, William F.

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 F76 2 4 4 0	26
2 F76 2 1 3 8	27
3 F76 2 0 4 5	28
4 F76 3 0 4 1	29
5 F76 5 7 6 1	30
6 F76 3 0 4 5	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

1 Cav. Ky.

William F. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 186 .

Where Camp Dick Robinson

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

I. 7 Cav. Ky.

William F. Turner.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 30th at Richmond Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Tunks

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

William P. Turner

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted (recruit

31 1863, from Richmond)

do.

Book mark:

Copyrid.

1 / Cav. | Ky.

William F. Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 1 / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

T | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. F. Turner

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 186 .

Where Big Hill Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(851)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 3d 1864 at Louisville Ky

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

1860

Umphries. Eli

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

96073	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

11 / Cav. Ky.

X Cpl William

Pvt, Co. K, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Camp Nic

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on subsequent Rolls.

X Enlisted Cancelled by Lieut.

Book mark:

(Sig)

Copyist.

1861.

Umphries Samuel.

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 7 6 2 1 8 1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

11 / Cav. | Ky.

X. Jefferson Musselman

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Paris Ky, 1862.

Where Paris Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on subsequent Rolls

Book mark:

(Mar) Paris Ky

Copyist.

1862

Underwood William

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

11 th Cav. Ky.

William Underwood

Pvt, Co. A, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Virginia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

William Underwood

Pvt., Co K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted Aug. 23rd

Battle Big Hill Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Finks. Copyist.

(358)

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Underwood

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & July, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Augt 23 '62 from Big Hill

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Underwood,

Pvt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: U. S. A.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mustered out [illegible]

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(359)

Ky. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Underwood

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 20, 186 .

Where Louisville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Copyist.

(851)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Underwood

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Depot July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3 1865 at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

X 1863

Ulton. Benjamin

Co. I. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 6 1 7 1	21	
2	F 9 6 1 9 6	22	
3	F 9 6 1 4 3	23	
4	F 9 6 1 1 2	24	
5	F 9 6 1 1 8	25	
6	F 9 6 1 2 4	26	
7	F 9 6 1 2 7	27	
8	F 9 6 1 3 1	28	
9	F 9 6 1 3 3	29	
10	F 9 6 1 3 7	30	
11	F 9 6 1 4 0	31	
12	F 9 6 1 4 4	32	
13	F 9 6 1 5 2	33	
14	F 9 6 1 6 5	34	
15	F 9 6 1 7 3	35	
16	F 9 6 1 7 2	36	
17	F 9 3 4 2 [illegible]	37	
18	F 9 3 4 3 7	38	
19	F 9 3 4 4 5	39	
20	F 9 3 4 5 3	40	
21	33410855	41	
22	34623369	42	
23	36283460	43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Arton

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 4, 1862

Where Paris

By whom Capt. Berry; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. Wheeler

Copyist.

(388g)

U 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Upton,

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 186 .

Where Bourbon Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(25m)

16 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Hutson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Urton,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy.

Copyist.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Linton,

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy Capt.

(469)

U 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Urton,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 4434-6-'89.

G. H. McCarthy, Capt.

(358)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Upton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Jones
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Upton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

U 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Urton

Cpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. James

Copyist.

(358)

U 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Upton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Urton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Upton

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Morton

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Morton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington Copyist.

(358)

U. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. Urton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin T Erton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I & C. B. by S.O. No 251. dated War Dept. July 27. 1864 Tale with Benjamin Erton.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Urgan

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hoot

Copyist

(858)

U. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Upton

Art. J, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Peck

Copyist.

(356)

U 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamine Urton

U, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

U. S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamine Milton

A, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrid

U. | 7 Cav. | 1 Ky.

Benjamin Urlin

Pvt Co C, 7 Ky Cav.

Appears on **Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged under G.C. No. 2, Nov 11/62

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty companies with their parole by G. O. No. [illegible], A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 389,773.

Book mark

J. Fullerton

Copyist

(520)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Ulton

Pri, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 – Absent on detached duty Knoxville Jan. 16/64.

May 1864 – Striker at Blacksm. Shop.

June 1864 – Returned to Co. June 29, from detchd duty.

Aug. 1864 – Absent, detailed as Scout at Hd. Qrs. Graysville, Ga.

Nov. 1864 – Absent without leave since Nov. 22/64

Dec. 1864 – Loss transf'd to Co. B. by S.O. No. 251 dated War Dept. July 27/64.

×Name cancelled by line

Book mark:

A. H. Davis
Copyist.

(546)

7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Urton

A1, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn July 19 1865.

Muster-out to date July 19 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 08/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $ 75/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. Richardson Copyist.

(361c)

Urtin Benjamin

O , Co. C , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Curtis Benjamin	O	7	Ky.	Cav.	C	Mis Roll	736			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

X Roll made Feb. dated Feb. Dec 1/62 with remarks Reported in Dec 1862

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

X From Exchanged roll see said on file Nov Dec 1862

Copied by .....

1864

Utg. George

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Utz

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky., Jan 20, 186 4.

Where born Clarion, Pa.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 15, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Provisional

Bounty paid $ 75 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Commutation paid $25

Advance pay $13

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

(356y)

U 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Utz

Jut, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. L. Wright

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

George Wetz

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Utz

pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Lafayette, Ga. June 24. 1864.

Muskets in Jany 20. 64 at Frankfort Ky.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(858) Copyist

Uz George,

O, Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 30.

George Ulz
Priv. F 7 N. Car
Killed June 24. 1864.

COMPARED WITH
AND C[illegible] BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 26, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that George W. [illegible] was enrolled on the 13 day of Oct., 1863, at Covington, Ky., in Company F, 1 Regiment of Cav. Ky. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 20 day of Jan., 1864, at Frankfort, Ky., in Company F, 1 Regiment of Cav. Ky. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1864, he is reported "killed in action at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 1864."

WHgmc

Chas. Drew

A. A. G.

1865

Valandingham, Stewart

Co A., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Valandingham, S

1866

Vance John

Co. L C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 27, 186 2.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed at Lexington Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington Ky. in an affray.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson
Comp.

(334)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in affray in Lexington Aug 1862.

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Vance

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

Offering in Lexington Ky

Sept 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Tanner

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Record lost, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in Lexington Ky. Aug. 1862.

Never mustered

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

Vance, John

C, Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2a

John Vance

Co. K 7 Ky Cav

Killed Aug. 1 62

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 25, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that John Vance was enrolled ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186~~, at ~~,~~ in Company ~~,~~ Regiment of

Ind. Batt. of Hilly's Scouts mustered in the 7th day of July 1862 to serve three years or during the war. Roll dated Camp Boyle near Louisville Ky July 7th 1862. Not signed. Present in the Field Return, Pvt John Vance Co B died of wounds received at Lexington Ky July 1st 1862. Hd. Qrs. 6-46

DEATH AND DISABILITY

a Private Killed in Lexington Ky Augt 1. 62

Chas. W. Reed

Asst. Adjt. General

Ok gmc

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 25, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that John Vance was enrolled ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war,~~ and mustered into service ~~as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, 186, at, in Company C, Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years or during the war.~~ On the 2nd Muster Out Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the months of Dated July 10th, 1865. he is reported a Private ~~Killed in Lexington Ky Augt 1. 62~~

Chas. Davis
Asst. Adjt. General

Ath qmc

1867

Vanlandingham Manly B

Co. a, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Manly B. Landingham.
Pvt. , Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, , 186 .*

Where Glen Mill , *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lieut. Blanchard Quar

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.*

Where Ft. Hill Bath Co. Ky *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356e)

7 Cav. Ky.

Harvey B. Landingham

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. x, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted

Jan. 1st 1863 at Louisville

Ky. Joined Co. in August

following at Lebanon Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley B. Vanlandingham

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Manly B. Landingham

Pt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Franklin Tenn. April 2 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Lieut. Co. A., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Jeans Sulphd, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

Valandingham, Manly B.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1/4, 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution or capability to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the *proper* authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 92.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Manly B Valandingham
a private in Co. K
Seventh Regt of Ky Cav.

J. Baker Dickens
Adjutant

Duplicate

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Head Qrs 4th Cav Brigade
Frankfort Ken
April 15th 1863

Approved & Commended
G. Cleary Smith
Brig Genl

Head Quarters Army of Ky.
Frankfort Ken. April 15th 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
L. Granger
Major Genl Comdg.

ARE REQUESTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Manly B Vandandingham of Captain Barnabas T Hayden Company, (A) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by Barnabas T Hayden, of the Seventh Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at Ides Mill Bath Co Ky on the Seventh day of June 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Fleming Co in the State of Kentucky is fifty Seven years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* from an Ingrowing nail which was Caused from the accidental Kick from a Mule which occurred about Eight Month ago

STATION: Franklin Tenn

DATE: April the 11th 1863

Lieut William Ingram Commanding Company. A

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Manly B Vandandingham of Captain B T Haydens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Injury of the left Tibia Caused by the Kick of a mule on the first day of July 1862 while on the line of his duty he is fifty five years of age & worn out wholly unfit for a Soldier Degree of disability one half

C T Hipsman
Assistant Surgeon.
7th Reg Ky Cavalry

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 23rd day of April 1863, at Franklin Tenn

J. K. Faulkner
LT Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Manly B Vanlandingham of Captain Barnabas T Hayden's Company, (A) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Barnabas T Hayden of the Seventh Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at Iles Mill Bath Co Ky on the Seventeenth day of June 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Fleming Co in the State of Kentucky is fifty Seven years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* from an Ingrowing nail which was Caused from the accidental Kick from a Mule which occured about Eight Months ago

STATION: Franklin Tenn

DATE: April the 21st 1863

Lieut William Ingram Commanding Company. A

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Manly B Vanlandingham of Captain B T Haydens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Necrosis of the Left Tibia Caused by the Kick of a mule on the first day of July 1862 while in the line of his duty The is fifty four Years of age & consequent Wholly unfit for a Soldier Degree of disability one half

A G Spilman Assistant Surgeon. 7th Reg Ky Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of April 1863, at Franklin Tenn

I. K. Faulkner 91 Col Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town _____ County _____ State _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] (DUPLICATE.)

x 1868

Vanlandingham Stewart

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

V. 7 Cav. Ky.

Stuart Vanlandingham

Pt , Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 .*

Where Glen Mill , *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

* ** Muster-in [illegible]

Book mark:

(3505)

7 Cav. | Ky.

D

Stanford Vanlandingham

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1862.*

Where Hillsville Bath Co Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested Aug

30 1862 Richmond.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356c)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Stewart Vantandingham

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

U. | ? Cav. | Ky.

Stewart Vandandingham

Pt, Co. A, ? Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186?

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died [illegible]

[illegible] Ky [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(359)

7 Cav. | Ky.

V

Sewal Vanlanding Sam

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....,

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Stewart Landingham

Pvt., Co. A, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Big Hill Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Can Give Subst.

Takes Horse & Equipage

Book mark

Landingham

Appld.

(361)

U 7 Cav. | Ky.

Stuart Lewis Ham

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Big Hill Ky Aug 23 64

Book mark

(861c) Copyist.

1869

Van Pelt Sanford B

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieut	1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 7 1	1
2	2 5 4 2	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8	2 2 2	8
9	2 5 4 2 2	9
10	2 5 2 6 1	10
11	2 5 2 6 3	11
12	2 5 2 6 2 3	12
13	2 5 2 5 4	13
14	2 5 2 6 2	14
15	2 5 3 0 1 3	15
16	2 5 3 4 6	16
17	3 3 4 1 0 7 0 4	17
18	3 6 2 8 3 4 6 2	18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also 11th Ky Cav

V. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D. Van Pelt

Pvt., Co. ---, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt. Co. F. 11th Ky. Vols. to accept appointment as 1st Lieut. Co. A. 7th Ky. Cav. appreciable to Special Civil Duties Nov. 11th 1865

Book mark:

Hawley

Copyist.

MAY 18 8950680 ◊1891◊

Hdq. Dep. Dept. of the
Cumberland Mur-
freesboro May 8 & 1863
to date from May 03/63
Vice — promoted

7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D. VanPelt

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted by Reason of
Vacy from Sergt in Co. (F)
11th Ky Cav. assigned to duty
as 1st Lieut May 23/63

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

Copyist.

(358)

(C 7 Cav. Ky.

Sanford D. Stanfield

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted by Gov. of Ky. from Sergt. Co. F 11th Ky. Cav. Discharged as Sergt. Co F 11th Ky Cav. to accept appointment as 1st Lt. Co. A 7th Ky. Cav. by Special Field Order No. 146 Hd Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland. Muster stops over

Book mark:

J. R. Rose

Copyist.

(358)

MAY 18
8952655
☆1891☆

may 29th/63 to date from
may 23/63. was assigned
to duty as 1st Lt. may 23/63
at Franklin. Tenn.

A 7 Cav. Ky.

Sanford L. VanPelt

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted by the Gov. of Ky. from Sergt. 11th Ky. Cav. to 1st Lt. Co. A 7th Ky. Cav. Was mustered as 1st Lt. by Lt. Hiner 1st Lt 16th U.S. Inf. to date from May 24/63 Payable for responsibility of clothing arms & accoutrements during 1863.

Book mark:

A. Neal Copyist.

(358)

MAY 18 8952691 1891

necessary absence of
the Captain from July 26
to Oct. 15/63. See Act March
27. 1827. sec. 2.

A 7 Cav. Ky.

*Sanford D. VanPelt

1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt. to F. 7th Ky. Cav. from Sept 9/62 to May 3/63.

* [illegible]

Book mark:

J. R. Vise

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D Van Pelt

1 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Lt in 11 Ky Cav from Sept 9/62 to May 24/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford C Van Pelt

1 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: acting Jr Master of Regt since Apr 1/64 Pay due for service as Sgt Co F 11 Ky Cav from Sept 1862 to May 23/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

V

Sanford D. Van Felt

1 Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: acting 2 Lt. Reg. Quar. apr 1/64 Pay due for service as Sgt. Co F 11 Ky Cav from Sept 1/62 to may 12/63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D Campbell

1 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Pr Order since April 1st 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Sanford D. Vanpelt

1st Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieving 2. Mo. Cav. Regt.
since April 1864. Pay due for
services as Lieut. Co. F. 11 Ky. Cav.
from Sept. 63 to May '65.

Book mark:

J. O. B. James

Copyist.

(358)

1st | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford S. Caudell

1st Lieut, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. B. Jones

(358) Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D. Van Pelt

1st Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assumed command of Co. Dec. Feb. 14/65 from S.D. Pelt, 1st Lieut. Ord. Sgt. 7th Ky. Cav. mar. Mobile, Ala., Feb. 14/65.

Book mark:

J. D. Jones Copyist.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D. VanPelt

1st Lieut Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford N. Vinsel Sgt.

1st Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D. Van Pelt

1st Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Edgefield, Tenn. July 10 1865

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by promotion from 11 Ky. Cav. to 1st Lieut. Co. A, 7 Ky. Cav. to date from the 24 day of May 1863. Pay

Book mark: .....

Norman

Copyist.

(348)

MAY 18
8951348
1891

due for services as Sergt. of Co. F. 11th Ky. Cav. from 22d of Sept. 62, to 23d May 1863, While an enlisted man drew clothing from the Govt, to the amount of $ 20.— Forty dollars. Clothing account was never settled. Also due $ 25.— Forty five dollars bounty, on entering the service, Was paid from Mch 1. to April 30, inclusive, at old rates, Is entitled to difference of pay for rations, servants, & bunk & clothing from 1st March to 30th Apl. 1865,

Pay due for responsibility of clothing, arms &c, while Brdg Co, from Feb. 24. to Mch 20. 65. Also from June 13. to July 10. 1865,

Balance due the officer to be withheld until he satisfies the Pay Dept. for unlawful drawings to the Govt. Mustered under Paragraph of Gen. O. No. 83. War Dept, May 8. 1865.

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford O. VanPelt

2d Lieut., Co. A., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Jenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by promotion from 11th Cav. Ky and as commissioned 2d Lt 7th Ky Cav, a date from May 24 63 per Gen Order 99 Dept of Ohio from 22 Sept 62 & May 24 63 Muster roll of Co A 7th Ky

Book mark .....

Copyist.

(361c)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford D Van Pelt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue, hair Light

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.[X]

, 186 .

When

Where ; term y'rs.

By whom

Remarks:

[X] not shown

Bumbaugh Copyist.

(883g)

V

7 Cav. | Ky.

Samfod D. Vanpelt

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June, Sept. Oct.
& Dec. 1863 Present.

Jan. & Feb. 1864 – Present.

Apl to Nov. 1864 – Present
Acting Regtl Qr. Mr
since Apl 1864.

Dec. 1864 – Present.

Jan. 1865 – Absent.

Feb. 1865 – Present, rejoined the
Co. on the 11 of Feby 1865.
Assumed Comd of the Co.
Feb. 14/65 – per S.O. No. 5, da-
ted Hd Qrs. 7 Ky. Cav. near
Waterloo Ala. Feb. 14/65 –

March to May 1865 – Absent sick
at Nashville Tenn. since
March 20/65 –

June 1865 – Present

Book mark:

A H Davis

(646)

Copyist.

Van Pelt, S. D.

Lt, Co. , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters Department of Kentucky.

Louisville Ky Apl 29 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 97

(Extract.)

* * * * * * * * *

G. O. On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Medical Director, *leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:*

Capt. C. Dan Polk 7th Ky.
Cavalry for Twenty (20) days.

* * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders*.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer.

W. Hahn

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. C. Dan Polk 7th Ky. Cav.

Van Pelt

7 74 Cav

Office U. S. Army General Hospital,
Louisville Ky Sept. 12th, 1865.

I have to report that Lieut. Van Pelt

of Company , 7th Regiment Ohio Vol. Cav is a patient in

Hospital, this General

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Chas. D. Morgan
Asst. Surg. U.S.A. & Med. Dir
Ex Ohio

1870

Warner Jackson

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Jackson Varner

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Near Paris Aug 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where Warsaw

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

W. H. Jackson Vernier

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Asst. Surg. 2d Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav Ky

Jackson Varner

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 30/62 from Richmond Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

(258)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Varner

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 30/62

Book mark:

Reynolds
Copyist.

(459)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jackson Vance

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 30, 1862.

Where Richmond

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Copyright

(361)

V. 7 Cav. Ky.

Warner

Jackson ~~Barnes~~

A, Co. B., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Deceased Sept 1st 1864

by S. P. Doughty

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Copyist.

(861)

1871

Vaugh, Andrew

Co. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Print

[illegible] ENVELOPE

[illegible]

1872

× Vaughan Andrew

Co. I B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 9 6 1 2 7 6	21	
2	E 9 6 1 2 8 5	22	
3	E 9 6 1 2 8 2	23	
4	E 9 6 1 2 9 4	24	
5	E 9 6 1 2 2 6	25	
6	E 9 6 1 2 2 0	26	
7	E 9 6 1 2 4 4	27	
8	E 9 6 1 3 2 1	28	
9	E 9 6 1 3 3 7	29	
10	E 9 6 1 3 6 1	30	
11	E 9 6 1 3 5 5	31	
12	E 9 6 1 4 3 0	32	
13	E 9 6 1 4 3 2	33	
14	E 9 6 1 6 0 1	34	
15	E 9 6 1 7 5 4	35	
16	E 9 6 1 4 1 E 1	41	
17	E 9 6 1 4 2 8 5	42	
18	E 9 3 1 4 3 7 9	43	
19	E 9 3 1 4 4 5 4	44	
20	E 9 3 1 4 3 1 3 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Vaughan.

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Cynthiana.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy Capt.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Hugh

1st Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. '64 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died near Knoxville Dec. 31, 64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
since Feb. 1, '63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. H. McCarthy.

(358) Co.

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughan,

Wagoner, Co. &, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(459)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Vaughan,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Cpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Transfer, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jones
Captain.

(358)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Jones

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Cunningham

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamilton

Copyrid.

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Vaughn Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughan

Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: With the Regiment Gab men at Dalton Ga.

Book mark: ----

Washington Copyist.

(358)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn.

Pt Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn.

Pt. Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I to Co. B, by S.O. No 251 dated Hdqrs. Dept. July 27. 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Peck

Copyist

(858)

V | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No forage Value

Can Get Horse Pasture

Book mark:

A. Lick

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Stoppages Value on Colts Army Pistol

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

(858)

Vt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughn

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Haversacks and Belts
Army Pistol

Book mark:

L. H. Richardson
Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Vaughan

A, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 00

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharge over Corporal

Book mark

A. Richardson

(361c)

Copyist.

x 1873

Vaughan Thomas

Co. L 7 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1st 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Langford

Saddler, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughn

Saddler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(558)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

1 C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cannon

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(350)

Pvt 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Vaught

Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

A
X

Thomas Vaughan

Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Vaughan

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Copl. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Capt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Duty.

Book mark:

(Du Laud

Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughen

Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughn

Corp'l Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughen

Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Corp'l Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Co. H Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Capt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Corpl since Nov 25/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughn

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1866, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl since Nov 26/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughn

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Vaughn Capt.

(858)

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Corp Nov 2, 1864

This company was consolidated with Co. F, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 53. Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Vaughan,
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.
Age 22 years.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Edgefield Tenn., July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $46.15/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25.00/100; due $ 75/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Corpl. Nov. 24. 64 M. O. per S.O. 83 War Dept. A.G. May 8. 65.

Discharge furnished

Book mark:

(349) J. H. Sherwood
Copyist.

1875

Vaughen, Thomas

Co C. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Sergt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

1875

Vaughn, Andrew

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print	Print

PENSION ENVELOPE

1876

Vaughn, Thomas

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Vaughn, Thos

X 1877

Veach Thomas W

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2d Lieut	2d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 7 4 7	26
2	F 3 7 4 3 2	27
3	F 3 7 9 2 1	28
4	F 3 [illegible]	29
5	F 3 [illegible]	30
6	F 3 7 6 2	31
7	F 3 7 2 2 6	32
8	F 3 7 2 9 1	33
9	F 3 7 4 1 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Veach

1st Lt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Frankfort Ky, Jan. 20, 1864.

Where born ____

Age 26 y'rs; occupation ____

When enlisted Sept 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ____; hair ____

Complexion ____; height ____ ft. ____ in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W. L. H. Wright
Comm.

(2567)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Veatch

2nd Lt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private
promoted to 2nd Lt. of
Veteran in of Company,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. J. Wright

Copyright

(858)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Veatch

2 Lieut, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Mayne

Copyist

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Veatch

2nd Lt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Aug 20, 64 at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyist

(258)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Katchs

2nd Lt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Responsible for Ord. & Ordnance Stores issued Command of Co. June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

M. L. M. Knight

Copyist

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Veatch

2nd Lt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Veatch

2d Lt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Noble

2d Lt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H Veatch

2d Lt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Supernumerary
Circuit Court Martial
Appointed by Special Order
No 1 Dept of the Cumberland

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 1, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, '65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Veach, Thomas H.

2d Lt Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Notes of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cairo, Ill., Feby 26" 1865.

Order No. 722

Requisition of Lt Thos Veatch
6th "F. T" Ky Cav
for self and One man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Paducah Ky

Nature of Service Ennmt 4 forwarding per order of Col D.J. Dill Mil Comdr Louisville Ky Feb 20" 1865

(257e)

Head Quarters 1st Ky Cav
Near Waterloo via Brussels 65

Capt Francis N.
Lieut Col. 5th
1st Ky. Cavalry Vols

Charges and Specifications
preferred against Gen:
Morgan without Authority

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
1st Div. 10th Corps A.M.S.
Near Waterloo via Brussels 65

Approved
Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]

[illegible]

Headquarters 1st Brigade 1st Div. 10th Corps
Near Waterloo via Brussels 65

Respectfully returned,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Head Quarters 7th Ky Cav.
Near Waterloo Ala. March 10th 1865

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Thomas H. Veach 2d Lieut Co. F 7th Ky Cav Vols.

Charge. Absence without Authority

Specification: In this that said. Thomas H. Veach
2d Lieut Co. F 7th Ky Cav did on or about the 17th day of
February 1864 while in Camp near Louisville Ky. absent
himself from his Company and Regiment, having
at the time no authority whatever for his absence;
and did remain absent until the 4th day of March 1865
when he returned, while in Camp near Waterloo Ala.

A. S. Howard
Major Cav'dy Supt

Witnesses:
Lt Col Wm M. Bradley 7th Ky Cav
Adjutant D. D. Watson
1st Lieut Wm M. Kerby Co. A. 7th Ky Cav.

Chas. 15.

Charges and Specifications
against
Thomas H. Neal
2d. Lieut A. C. S.
Fort Hy Ch.

Mch. 11/65

Head Quarters 5th Ky Cav
Near Waterloo Ala March 10th 1864

Charges and Specification against
Thomas H. Finch 2d Lieut A. S. 5th Ky Cav.

Charge: Absence without authority.

Specification: In this that said Thomas H. Finch
2d Lieut A. S. 5th Ky Cav did on or about the
1st day of November while in Camp Near Louisville
Ky absent himself from his Company and
Regiment, having no authority for his absence
therefrom and did not return till 4th day
of March 1864 while in Camp Near Waterloo
Ala.

Respy A. S. Storm
Capt 5th Ky Cav.

Witnesses:
Wm H Bradley
Gibson S. Watson
Wm M. Kirby

2nd Lieut Veach
7th Cavy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm H Veach

Rank 2d Lt. Regiment 7

Arm Cav'y

Casualty Killed

Day 6; Month April, Year 65

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Genl. O. 22
Genl's

Remarks _____

J. C.

Clerk.

(170)

Veatch Thos N.

2d Lt. 7

Head Qrs 6th & 7th Ky Cavs
Calhoun Ga. Sept 10th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor herewith to transmit a Requisition of Lieut 6th & 7th Ky Cav for the following named deserters with the request of Col Dick. R Taulbee Commanding this Regiment.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U.S. Government nor am I in possession of any Public property that I am not responsible for and that the proper Officers of this command have been duly notified of the absence from my Command of the said proper Authority

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Thos W. Veatch
2nd Lieut 6th & 7th Ky Cav

Brig Gen C. Whipple
Asst Adj Gen
Dept of Cumberland

X

Veal Jesse

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

1	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16

Book Mark. 5417 R (CA) 77

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Jessey Veal

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1862.

Where Falmouth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

White

Copyist.

(356)

U. S. 7 Cav. Ky.

Jesse Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

to Dec 31, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Scottsville Ky Dec 1/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Neal

Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 9, 1862.

Where Scottsville

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

Y 7 Cav. Ky.

Jesey Vial

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: deserted at Scottsville Ky Dec 9, /62

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Y | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jessy Veal

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for afr c o, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 9/62

Book mark:

H White

Copyist.

(359)

U. S. Cav. | Ky.

+ James Veal

Rank Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Deserted Nov 7/62

Returned June 19" /63

Book Mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jessy Veal

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined regiment June 20th 63 Returned to duty with loss of pay and allowances during time at that time by Special order No 32 June 26th 62 from Hdqrs. R. T. Dan

J E T

Book mark:

P Wheeler

Copyist.

(358)

V

7 Cav. Ky.

Jesse Veal

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died by Court Mar tial for desertion Judgment pending

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Whitelaw

(358) Copyist.

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jessy Veal

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by General court martial Sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances due him up to June 1st 1863

Book mark:

P M Clarke Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Veal

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Cav. Detach. duty at Knoxville Tenn.

* & appears on Roll

Book mark:

J. H. Whitten

Copyist.

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Casey Ward

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Fitch
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Terry Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Terry Dan'l

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jessey Veal

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jessy Veal

Pri. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(858) Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jerry Veal

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

V

Jessy Veal

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action

at Centerville Ala. Apr. 3/65

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

V

Jesse Veil

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $32.32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $25 $100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Missing in action at Centreville Ala. since Apr. 3 62 Supposed to be Prisoner War

Book mark Vol Jun 6 77 Vol 3 Pg 1 Vol 2 Pg 61 77

Veil

Copyist.

(361c)

Veal, Jesse

O, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 117.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jessey Veal

Private of Company "E"

7th Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Prisoner of war abt 3/65.
Not carried in the agy

Ret 29. 65
Awaiting inspection

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Veal

Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 7"

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Diseases of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 3 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Centerville Ala

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M/Rolls &c dated July 10" 1865.

REMARKS.

No record in Doxx

Frank M. Girton

Clerk.

(170)

1879

Veatch, Thomas M

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1880

Veil, Jesse

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Paint | Paint

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Veil, Jesse

1881

Viars Thomas C

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

E 5-1257	1
E 5-1257	2
E 5-1257	3
E 5-1257	4
E 5-1257	5
E 5-1257	6
E 5-1257	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: ✓

See also 6th Ky Cav

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Lucas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apl 27, 1864.

Where born Lee Co. Va

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 25, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5, ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited Franklin Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Pvt. into Co. A 7th Ky Cav.

Book mark: Roll for paying 60 men on which name appears.

Clerk

copyist.

(839)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Tiard

Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Co. Viars

Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

V. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Vicars

Serg.; Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Viars

Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Vears

Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

V. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Vior,

Regt., Co. I, 7" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6" Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24", 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 25", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27", 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Denman.

Copyist.

(342)

Viars, Thomas C.

Dept., Co. I 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Ltrs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Thomas C Vears

Volunteered at Camp Burnside Ky

March 25 1864.

By Capt John H Cook

for 1 Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (A)

H Reg't of Ky Inf

Discharged Mar 24th 1864.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTED MAN.

I, Thomas C Vears, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Burnside Ky the 25th day of March 1864.

Witness: Capt John H Cook

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____, in the _____ of _____, and that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Re

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF Pulaski County

I, Thomas L Vicars born in Lee Co
in the State of Virginia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of March 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas L Vicars do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky
this 25 day of March 186 4, } Thomas L Vicars
BEFORE John M Look 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
Act. Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos L Vicars previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Geo Burk Capt
7th Regiment of Ky Volunteer Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1882

Vice Milton

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	1
2	[illegible]	2
3	[illegible]	3
4	[illegible]	4
5	[illegible]	5
6	[illegible]	6
7	[illegible]	7
8	[illegible]	8
9	[illegible]	9
10	[illegible]	10
11	[illegible]	11
12	[illegible]	12
13	[illegible]	13
14	[illegible]	14
15	[illegible]	15
16	[illegible]	16
17	[illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	18
19	[illegible]	19
20	[illegible]	20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26

Book Mark:

See also

C. S. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Miller, Co. E

Pvt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186

Where Camp Nevitt Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently become Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Rice

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Linnick

Copyist

(358)

Pvt. 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Vice

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

C. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Miles Leo

Lieut., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(859)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Vice

62 M.S., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Evans

Copyist

(868)

Q' | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton, Vice

C. & M., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

Copyist

(368)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Vick

C 2 M S, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Evans

Copyist

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Vick

C Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B F Cross

Copyist

(258)

7 Cav. Ky.

V

Milton Dec

Q. Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(308)

7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Vice

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One horse in service from 6th day of Aug 1862 up to 31st day Aug 1862 Captured by rebs morning 31st day of Aug 1862 Value $175 00 by rebs

Book mark:

Copyist

(356)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Vice

Asst., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One horse in service from 6th day of Aug. 62 upto 31st day of Aug. 62

Book mark:

Copyright

(858)

2 **7 Cav. Ky.**

William Vick

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One horse in service from 6th Aug. 1862 up 31st Aug. 1862 Captured by the enemy 31st Aug. 1862 Valued at $60.00 by appraisers

Book mark:

Pris. roll

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt Millin Vice

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Viel

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept'r & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Vice

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(358)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Vice

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Fulton Tice

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist

(856)

F 7 Cav. Ky.

William Tice

Cpt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Williams

Copyist

(Sic)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Price

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

E. W. Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

1883

× Vimont Louis B

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2d Lieut.	2d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky Cav

V. 7 Cav. Ky.

×Louis B. Vinaut

2nd Lieut., Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct. 20, 186 3

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 186 3.

Where Franklin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service as Regt. Bugler to accept appointment as 2d Lieut May 28th 1863

×Entire entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyist.

(3 6

V. 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis B. Vincent

Bugler, Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Hamptin

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Discharged as Chief Bugler Co. B. 6th Ky. Cav. & dated from 2d Mar 1863 Mustered in May 28, 1863 Vice Thomas L. Scott promoted

Book mark:

Hearding

Corporal.

(2 6)

N | 7 Cav. Ky.

Louis B. Vinout

2d Lt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from the 6th Ky Cav. and promoted to 2d Lt in Co C 7th Ky Cav. May 1/63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis B. Vernon

2nd Lt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Veaux Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis B Vimont

V'r Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned
2d Lieut May 7. 1863
Was mustered in Oct
28. 1863. Mustered
in from 28. day
May 1863

Book mark:

Capt.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis B Vinons

P"t, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis B Vinson

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Evans Clerk.

(156)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis B. Vimont

2 Lt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan Comd.

(368)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis B. Vimont

2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Comd.

(358)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis L. Vimont

2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty Nashville Tenn. since aug 15/64.

Book mark:

Logan Capt.

(358)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis B. Vermont

2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Chattanooga since 28th of Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

Logan

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis B. Vimont

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga since Oct. 28/64.

Book mark:

J. Dalby

Copyist.

(356)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis B. Vimont

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 29/64 at Chattanooga Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis B. Vimont

2 Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield, Tenn. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 25 64.

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

Vimount, Lewis B

2d Lt Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis D. Grinnell

Late of Company E

11th Reg't of Ky

Volunteers, who died at Mobile

on the 28th day of October 1864

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, 11 Oct 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of Mobile Ala Hospital

Cincinnati O. *on file in*

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

J J Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A

A copy of Original Inventory sent 2d Auditor's Office Mar 22/66 O.S.M.

Inventory of the effects of Wm. R. Vincent, late a Private of Captain ____ Company C. of the 7th Regiment of Pa. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____ , ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____ : he was 21 years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____ ; he died in Hospital Fort Monroe at Casualty Corner on the 28th day of October 1861, by reason of Disease Contracted

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Died. Effects pd to	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm. R. Vincent, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. Hastings at Fort Monroe to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding the Company.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Entd on Death Roll.
91.

C R. 84 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Lewis B Vincent

2d Lieut of Company C

7 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Amount of Effects sent 2d Lieut. -

Nov 26 64

Rec't for Effects signed by C. B. Hoffslinger, Major, and Post Commd of Camp sent 2d Lieut. Oct 4 1864.

Nov 29. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis B Vimont

Rank: 2d Lieut. Company: G 6 Regiment: 7

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg John H Phillips

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 28th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp Chattanooga Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Surg John H Phillips

Genl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

REMARKS.

Gardner Grinnell

Clerk.

(119)

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name, No. of Person Interred,	Lt [illegible] 73 Vermont
No. and Locality of Grave,	[illegible] Rel Sec 6 [illegible]
Hospital, No. of Deceased,	[illegible]
Rank, Rank and Company,	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Original Condition, Effects, and, Residence of Widow,	[illegible]
Cause of Death,	Pneumonia
Age of Deceased,	29
Nativity,	American
Reference and Remarks,	Co D Vermont Millersburg Bourbon Co Ky
Date of Death and Burial,	Oct 28th 1864

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John H Phillips

Surg. U S V. in Charge of General Hospital.

U. S. General Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lewis B. Vimont. A Q
2. Lt. Co. C. J. Ky.
Oct. 28. 64.
Chattanooga

678

Lewis Vimont

Record of Death & Interment.

Name of person Interred	Lewis B Vimont
No & locality of grave	Officer 44th Ind Scouts Not
Hosp No	44th Ind Vols 2nd Lieut Co
Regt Rank & Co	Millersburg Bourbon Co Ky
Residence before enlistment	Single
Conjugal condition if married	
residence if widow	Pneumonia
Cause of Death.	
	29
age	American
Nativity	Joseph D Vimont
Reference & Remarks	Millersburg Bourbon Co Ky
Date of Death & Burial	October 28th 1864

Effects Cants. Jacket. Shirt. Boots.

Receipt transmitted [illegible]

Effects turned over to the proper Administrator Augt 17 1866

St Vincent

7th ~~Sept~~ Nov

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name L. B. Vincent

Rank 2d Lt Regiment 7th

Arm Cavy

Casualty Died at Chattanooga Tenn

Day 28 ; Month Nov ; Year 1864

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(176)

1884

Vimont Thomas J

Co. L C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergt | Private

Dest Mark:

See also

× U. S. Vol. Inf.

Thomas Stewart

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't Ky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hartford Ky June 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Lexington Ky, June 25, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Sentenced to be shot by Court Martial but pardoned by President Lincoln

Book mark:

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Vincent

Sergt.; Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 7, 186 7.

Muster-in to date ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 186 .

Where Bourbon Co.

Period ____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Wounded at Ryan's

Thomas's Mill.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vernon

1st Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded thro both thighs.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1865 1862

Book mark;

C T Richardson Cassia

(356)

Y 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Vimont

C Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded through thigh in battle of Cynthiana June 17/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

A White
Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vincent

pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On sick leave

absent on Feb. 14/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vincent

pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Millers-burg, Ky

Book mark:

Copyrid.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Vimont

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nelson-
burg Ky.

Book mark:

Mus. Jan.

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Vinmons

Priv. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Millersburgh Ky from Wounds received in the fight on Cynthiana

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vinson

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick on Millersburg Ky since Dec 11th 1862

Book mark:

J. Weaver

Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vinson

Priv. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Millersburg Ky since Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

J Vinson (Signat.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Vimont

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vimont

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apl. 20th 1864.

Book mark:

Bogan Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas L. Vimont

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled date of discharge, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cleveland Tenn March 21/65 on account of wounds.

Book mark Prospective title deed.

Copyist.

(361c)

Vincent- Thos. J.

C, Co. 6, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards		Final Statements	
[illegible]al Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
[illegible]. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
[illegible]. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
[illegible]criptive Lists		Orders	
[illegible]charge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
[illegible]alistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of duty, and whether by any other fault; and if so, whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in consequence of the soldier's own intemperate habits, or otherwise.

NOTE 2.

[illegible] was given by examination of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for discharge the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Feb. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 1145

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas L Vincent
Private Co. (A)
Seventh Regt of Ky Cav

Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Med. Director's Office
Nashville April 5 1864

Approved

Surgn U.S.V.

Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.

Apt. Med. Director

Recd Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn April 7 1864

To be discharged

By Command of Maj Gen Thomas

Adjt Gen U.S.A.

Received (A. G. O.) 186

Adjutant General's Office

May 23 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

C. C. McNeely
Capt Commanding
7th Ky Cavalry

2nd Div 2 Brig Headqrs
Cleveland Tenn March 27th 64

Approved
Respectfully forwarded

W. L. Elliott
Brig Gen

Head Qrs 1st Cav Div
Cleveland Tenn March 29th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

A. D. Campbell
Lt Col & Cav Div

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps
Chattanooga Tenn April 11th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. L. Elliott
Brig Gen & Chief of Cav.

Rec'd
Rec'd Mc Cav Div Hdqrs April 11
Rec'd Hd Qrs 4th Cav Division April 12/64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas L Vinsant Private of Captain James D. Ashley's Company, (C) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Kentucky Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Thomas L Vinsant of the Seventh Regiment of Ky Vol Cavalry Cynthiana Kentucky on the twenty fifth day of June 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Bourbon County in the State of Kentucky is Twenty years of age, five feet seven inches high, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* The disability of the soldier consists in the partial loss of the use of the right foot caused by a gun shot wound through the right thigh in a fight against the rebel John Morgans forces July 2nd 1863 at Cynthiana Ky

STATION: Cleveland Tenn

DATE March 29th 1864

James D Ashley
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas L Vinsant, of Captain James D Ashley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a wound in right thigh received in battle femoral nerve was wounded causing partial paralysis the wound he has never done any service since the injury was inflicted upon him & furthermore Declare that in my opinion his disability is permanent he is not fit for invalid corps Signed Cynthiana Ky

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty eth day of April 1864, at Cleveland Tennessee

Chas S C McCauley
Capt Inf
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Millersburgh County Bourbon State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. ** See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] (DUPLICATE.)

Mail Co. Cav. Comd'g

Capt Co. Cavalry Comd'g

Brig Gen U.S. Vols

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Thomas J. Vimont Private of Captain Ashley's Company, (D) of the 2nd Ky Regiment of United States Ky Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Thomas D. Rowe at Louisville Ky on the Seventeenth day of June 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Bourbon County, in the State of Kentucky is five feet [illegible] inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* He received a gunshot wound in the fractial [illegible] of the right thigh which fractured the femur and passed through the right hip joint. Was wounded at the Battle of Chickamauga Ga Sept 19th 1863 and captured by the Rebel John Morgan's forces in Kentucky.

STATION: Jeffersonville Ind

DATE: January 25th 1864

James T Ashley
Capt
Commanding Company.

I have examined the said Thomas J. Vimont of Capt Ashley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in consequence of a wound in right thigh received in battle which fractured femur and wounded causing partial paralysis of the right leg. he has never done any service since the injury was inflicted upon him & furthermore Declare it to be my opinion his disability is permanent he is not fit for service. Respectfully submitted

W S Chapman
7th Ky Cav Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-first day of April, 1864, at Cleveland Tennessee

Chas S. McClay
Captain
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Millersburgh County Bourbon State Kentucky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 105 a (Rev.—1863.)] (DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thos. Jefferson Bennett

_____ Company _____

7th Regiment of Ky. Cav'y

Volunteers at the battle of Cynthiana Ky

July 17. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos. Jefferson Vinant

Rank, , *Company* , *Regiment,* 2d

Arm, Cavalry, *State,* Ky

Place of casualty, Cynthiana Ky.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Right thigh

Date of casualty, July 17. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

List of Federals Killed and Wounded at Cynthiana Ky.
July 17. 1862 Signed by John J. Lawrence, Col. 44th Ky
Indexed 10127

D. E. Davidson
6. 26. 80 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas J. Vimont

Privt. Company C

7 Regiment of Ky. Cavy.

Volunteers, at the battle of Cynthiana

Ky.

July 17th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas J. Vimont

Rank, Prvt. Company 6, Regiment, 7

Arm, Cavy., State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Battle of Cynthiana Ky.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, July 17th 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ ~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps, dated~~ ~~Regiment,~~
Of the Altns & Cas. incident to the 7th Regt. of Ky. Cavy. during the years 1862 & 3 - Dated Hd. Qrs. 7th Ky. Cavy. Nashville Tenn, Oct. 14 1863. Not Signed - Filed in Roll Rooms.

End B & H

W. S. Burton
Clerk.
Nov. 6/86

+ 1885

Vimont Thomas T.

Co. L 7th Ky. Kentucky Cav.

Captain	Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas T. Nimmo

Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186

Where Millersburg

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster-in to take effect Aug 16/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Re-enrolled (over)

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

MAY 18 8954647 ☆1891☆

by this Dept. as commissioned to the grade of captain to take effect from Aug 13/62 to fill an original vacancy vide 4 Stat U.S. 84

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas T. Vimont

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Private to Aug. 16/62.
Elected Capt. Aug. 16/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1865 1862

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thos J Vimont

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A M & Co

Copyist.

(888)

1 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(27)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D Winsor

Rank May, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Captured

Feb 6th

Book mark:

M Eaton Copyist

(344)

D 1 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F Simons

Rank Major, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Chinn Copyist

(344)

V | Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vincent

Major, Co. "F" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Tenn., May 7, 1863.

Muster-out to date May 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date May 6. 63. to accept appointment of Lt. Col. vice Lieut. Col. J. H. Faulkner, promoted.

Book mark:

J. A. Sherman Capt.

(849)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D. Vimont

Co. ---, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn May 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrd.

(37)

MAY 18 8950755 ©1891

Dept. recomd. to the
grade of Lt. Col. to take
rank from 1 Unit 6"63
to fill vacancy Dec
John K. Faulkner
Promoted Year 4.199.VB.84.

U. S. Vol. Cav. Ky.

Thomas T. Vimont

Lt. Col., Co. —, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4199 U.S. 1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 18, 1897.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

Lieutenant colonel

Co. —, 7 Reg't Kentucky

Cavalry (Vols.

to take effect from April 14, 1863,

vice John A. Faulkner, promoted.

So much of the notation of May 14. 1890, which recognized this officer as of this grade and organization from April 6. 1863, is canceled.

A.G.O.

Copyist.

(442)

U. S. 1 y Cav. 1 Ky.

Thomas T. Vimont

Lt. Col., Co. ——, 1 y Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: #199 V.S. 1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 7, 1898.

It has this day (May 7, 1898,) been determined by this Department from the records that this officer was killed Jan. 14, 1864, at Dandridge, Tenn.

A. G. N. Copyist.

(440)

U. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vimont

Rank Lt Col, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Whitney Jr Copyist

(344)

1st | Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Simour

Rank Lieut, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vimont

Rank Capt, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Conway Copyist

(344)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Vincent

Rank Lt Col, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered Nov 1 1863

Book mark:

H Coffey

Copyist

(344)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas T. Vimont

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn July 1 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Maj 7th Ky Cav Feb. 9/63

Book mark .....

Copyist.

(361c)

F | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D. Vincent

Rank Lieut. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Field and Staff Muster-out Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster-in Nov 6th 1862 Muster-out April 6th 1863 Killed in action near Lavergne Tenn

Book mark:

Copyist.

(360)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Vincent

Capt., Co. E, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. & P. 4193 409 and 4199 V. 1 11th

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 14, 1890

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain,

Co E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cavalry

to take effect from August 12, 1862

~~since~~ to fill an original vacancy.

J. Dunn

Copyist.

442)

V. | 1 Cav. | 1 Ky.

Thomas J. Vimont

Lt. Col. Co ——, 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G.O. 1 Ky. Hqrs. and 1 Ky. Hqrs. 1st

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 14, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Lieut. Colonel

Co ——, —— Regt Kentucky Cav.

to take effect from April 6th, 1863.

vice Lieut. Col. Palmer, promoted.

Copyist.

42)

Vimont- Thomas J.

Lt-Col Co. , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K.C. Div. 7th Ky. Cav. Franklin's
D304 DC apl. 1863

Durient Thos. J. Maj. 7th Ky Cav.

Forwards a leather haversack and
poncho which he captured from
Capt. J. L. Autrey C.S.A. of Whitfield's
Texas Legion for the acceptance of the
army Dept.

free

Hd Qrs 7th Ky Vol Cav
Franklin Tenn
Apl 28th 1863.

Majr Genl Rosecrans
Comdg Dept of Cumberland

Sir

Accompanying This you will find a leather haversack or pouch which I captured in person from Captain Lt Col Brierly C.S.A of Whitefields Texas Legions also The Capt Whose camp we surprised and whose force we captured some six miles South of This post yesterday Morning at daylight.

Hoping you will gratify me by accepting it

I am Sir
your Obt Servt
Thos J Jackson
Majr 7th Ky Vol Cav

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas L. Vincent

Lt Col of Company _____

1 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Jerry or June 14. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas J Bennett x

Rank: Lt Col Company: ____ Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

x Killed on reconnoissance at Knoxville Tenn (Enrolled)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C C McNeely Capt Comdg the Regt

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, ~~DEATH~~, &c.—

June or June 14, 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Knoxville Tenn

Ey N 28

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Daily Returns of Casualties and Cas. for the Regt ending March 31 1864 in

REMARKS.

7th Ky Cav

Signed C C McNeely Capt Comdg Regt Dated Cleveland Tenn. Mar 31. 1864.

(Filed in Roll rooms)

W North

Clerk.

June 14. 1864 (178.)

x Corresp Register Reports him Killed in a general at Dandridge Tenn. Jan 16. 1864

Hd Qrs 7th Ky Inf Corps
Nashville Tenn July 19/63.
E-26-DC 1863

Simonds Thos S.
Lt Col Comdg

Reqsts to Leave of absence
of fifteen or twenty days
to settle up his business
at home
E 26 (S.) 1863.

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville Tenn July 28/63
Resp'y forwarded

G Granger
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Nashville July

Hd Qrs 7th Army Corps
Nashville Tenn July 21 1863

Respectfully forwarded
His officer can be spared
from his duty without
injury to the service

Returned for action
as requested

R Allen
Asst Adjt Genl

Genl Orders
No. 19 July 27 '63

Par XIII, No. 19 July 27/63

Head Qrs. 7th Ky Vol. Cav
Nashville Tenn
July 19 1863

C. Goddard
Col. 7th Ky

I respectfully ask leave of absence for fifteen or twenty days to go to My home in Bourbon County Ky on the following reasons. I was in command of a company of Col. John Morgans and him and I destroyed for two months in Ky for which I received no pay. I then joined the 7th Ky Vol Cav. and have never lost a day since its Organization Over One Year since, in doing so I left two Mercantile Houses Closed in my town (Millersburgh Ky) they still remain Closed with the goods still remaining in the Store. Neither of My two Brothers who were my Clerks are with me in the U.S. Army and know one else but them know but little about My business. My Notes

accounts and business is all unsettled
-ed The reason I ask the Leave is that
I may put the business in proper Officers
hands for Collection that my Wife and
four Little Children may not suffer
should I fall in the defence of the flag
of My Country, I love as Death

The Love I have for My Wife and
Children demand I shal ask the
Within Leave, I have sacrifised
much loss, but if Need I am willing
to Loose My Life in restoring the Union
and in peace The Laws
Two good field Officers will be
left in Command hoping you will
give This your Careful Consideration
I remain your
Ob't Servent
Thos. H. Lucas
Lieut Col 7th Cav

Post Office Address
Millersburg
Bourbon Co.
Ky.

1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., July 7th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 197

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

XII. Leave of absence, for fifteen (15) days, with permission to leave the limits of the Department, is hereby granted

Lt. Col. Thos. T. Lamont, 7th Ky Cavy.

By command of Major General Rosecrans

J. B. Bates Dist Mus
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt Col Thos T. Lamont
7th Ky Cavy

26

26 127

Endry 10

July 17, 62

The Cas. Sheets for
Ark. have been made
out & filed by D.D.
Bardue & Clerk
(Errs. in endorsement)
A. J. L.

Examined for read and
Casualty Sheets made out
Compared and filed in
D & D. D.
6-26-80

Received & indexed
in D & D. D., Oct. 7, 1879.

I herewith forward a list of Casualties Killed & wounded at Cynthiana Ky. July 17 1862 in a skirmish one day, Dr. W. J. McKee, Asst. Surgeon of the 7th Ky. Cavy.

Killed - Thomas D. Kerr, 4th U. S. Cannissioner, Cynthiana Home Guards; Thomas Tinkin, Harrison Co. Home Guards; Geo. Fisher Wilson, do; Jesse Cannon, do; Wm. Robinson, do; Lieut. Young, do; Died May 22 1863 James Hopkinson, do; James A. Crain, do; Wm. Stewart, do; Lafayette Redden, Co. E 7th Ky. Vols; Wm. Preston, Co. D. do; John Crawford, Ky. Cav; Jesse Hanson, do; Samuel Plunkett, do; Louis Hoyt, Newport, Ky., Home Guards; Wm. S. Shipman, do; Thomas Hathaway, Cincinnati, Pendleton Guards.

Wounded - Capt. T. Rogers, Co. D 7th Ky. slightly; Thos. Dowd, Home Guards, arm amputated; Hector Reed, Home Guards, leg do; J. H. Mercer, 7th Ky. Cavy. leg; Lieut. Paul Cain, Co. E 7th Ky. thigh amputated; John Sears, 7th Ky. Cavy. thigh; Chas. Taibe, 3th Ohio, both thighs; Lieut. George Morrison, Home Guards, ankle, more slightly; Wm. Tuttle, Newport Home Guards, right thigh; James Kittle, 7th Ky. Cavy. right lung; Augustus Kinnen, Home Guards, shoulder & ankle; Wm. T. Kirk, Home Guards, right thigh; A. J. Powers, 7th Ky. Cavy. right leg; Robert Rose, 7 Ky Cavy. left hip;

Montgomery N. Rankins, Home Guards, chest, since
dead; John H. Adams, Home Guards, left side; Wm
Kinnan, Co E 18th Ky, left thigh; Milton A. Hall, 7th Ky,
Camp, right side; Capt Jas. B. McClintock, Home Guards
leg by Indians; John McClintock, do. right hip; Alpheus
McCamy 7th Ky, Camp, back; Thomas Barry, Cincinnati
Artillery, right thigh; L. A. Funk, heel; Capt H. H.
Bowles 7th Ky, Camp, left leg; L. C. Rankin, Home Guards,
left shoulder, slight; Rev. Carter Pagen, do., leg, very
slight; James F. Frizell, do., side, very slight; J. F.
Thomas, do., chest & face; Jas F. Dicky, do., shoulders
& thighs; Thos. Jefferson Timons, 7th Ky Camp, right
thigh; D. F. Adams, do, leg & arm; John H. Orr, do, right
arm; Wm Pressly, Co D 18th Ky, abdomen; Wm Nourse,
Home Guards, dead.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.
John J. Landram
Lieut Col. Commanding.

1886

Vincent, Thomas F

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.
F.S

Captain | Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Thomas F

1887

Vincent, Lewis B

Co C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vincent, Lewis B

1888

Viors, Thomas C

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Viars, Thomas C

1884

Vimont, Thomas J

Co L.C., 7 Kentucky Cav.

O Sergeant | Paint

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vimont, Thomas J

1890

Vize John H.

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]

Book Mark: 9749 B 83

See also

V | 7 cav | Ky.

John W. Vize

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9749-13-1883

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 11, 1884.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Copyist.

(437)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

John W. Vize

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 .

Where Camp Clay

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(156)

V. 7 Cav. Ky.

John N. Vize.

Pvt, Co. K., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted August 17th at Paris, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Farris Copyist.

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Lige

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted August 17th 1863 from Paris Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Vize

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruit

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muster Out [illegible]

Book mark:.....

.....

(259) (Copyist.

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Nye

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Big Hill Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Valentine

Copyist.

(851)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

John H. Lige

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appearson Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Camp July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last paid Aug 1st 64

adv. Sept 1st 64

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

Vizer, John W.

K, Co. 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Remarks continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 ; for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as John H. Vize, Co K 7 Ky Cav

Mustered out with Company, July 24, 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

Adjutant General's Office,

April 4, 1884

This is accepted as referring to John

H. Vize

Co. K, 7th Reg't, Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

WRB

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 369

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitzw J. M. John H										
[illegible] Ky		7	Ky		C K	Ky	3	351		

[illegible] July, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]ived to Hospital at [illegible]

[illegible]re he died [illegible], 186 .

[illegible]ied at Soon after [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

[illegible]d further record [illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 186 .

9747
2816 13-83
13-84

Copied by [illegible]

1891

Vodair Frank

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD MISSING	
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 7 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Vorlan

Appears with rank of Pat. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., June 30 1864.

Where born Berlin, France

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 11, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Enlisted March 11/64 for Cavalry Ky. not mustered in as Cavalry the maximum number has (ever)

Book mark:

Roll on file in Office must show when name appears

(819)

MAY 18 8950984 ◊1891◊

assigned to 9th Ky Vol Cav.
On duty at Park Bks,
Louisville, Ky, since enlist-
ment

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Franc Voclair

Pri. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Inf Enlisted

in Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Illeg

Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Frank Voclair

Pri' Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 1 Nov 21/64
Louisville Nov 21/64
Clothing U.S. for Ordnance
& Quartermaster Stores $94.65

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Franc Voclain

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] Nov

21/64

Name not to me on subsequent Rolls.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(258)

V 17 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Voclair

Pvt, Co L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov 21, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested: ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

Remarks: Served with Arms and accoutrements Charged due U.S. for Ordnance one Colts Rifle $43.00 one Sharps Carb Cartridge Box $1.25 one Cap Pouches 25 cts one Waist Belt 35 cts. one

Book mark ..... over

Cameron

Orig print.

(251)

MAY 18 8951903 ☆1891☆

Colts Army Pistol $25-
One Pistol Cartridge Box 75 cts
One Cap Pouches & Pistol 40 cts
$71.37 Lost or Sold the time
he deserted- one Horse-
equipments. Pattern 1859. $28.09

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Vallair

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Cameron

(851) Copyist.

Voclair Franks

, Co. , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed May 11/03

Vol. 790 - 1865

Louisville Ky

March 31. 1865

Mrs. Mary L. Voclain

Request release from
Imprisonment
arrest of Frank Voclain
7th Ky. Cav.

Oath of Allg. April 17th 1865.

Mrs. Gen.

T

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 22, 1865

Respectfully referred to Commanding
Officer 7th Ky Cavalry

for information.

These papers to be returned with the report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Saml Breck

R
4-18-65

Assistant Adjutant General.
(1st).

C. P.

Louisville Ky March 31st 1865

President Lincoln

Sir my husband Frank Voclain is a
member of the 10th Ky inft he left
that & joined the 4th Ky Cav
to serve his Country in the 4th Ky.
at the time of his arrest
I am a mother & three brother &
three children all who are dependent upon
him for support President I ask
of you the favor to release my
husband who has served two years
& was a good soldier all of his officers
will testify to it hoping that
you will grant me the favor asked
I will close my prayers shall be
for you Your humble Servant
Mary L Voclain

RECEIVED
Apr
18
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rec'd A. G. O. April 18. 65

Vol = 370 =

Louisville Ky

March

Mary L. Vol

Request relea
his custo
arrest of Pvt Ca

7th Ky. Cav.

Oath of Allegiance

inf

3/65

I

Louisville Ky March 31st 1864

President Lincoln

Sir my husband Frank Voltair is a member of the 10th Ky inft he left that Regt & joined the 4th Ky Cav & served his Country in the 4th Ky up to the time of his arrest I have a mother a blind brother & Child all who are dependant upon him for a support President I ask of you the favor to release my husband who has served two years & was a good Soldier all of his officers will testify to it hoping that you will grant me the favor asked I will close my prayer Shall be for your Your humble Servant

Mary L Voltair

RECEIVED
APR
18
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rec a. G. O April 18. 65

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Doclair desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years ——; DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen —— years and five —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Clemmie Ky.
The Seventh day of March 1864

Witness S. A. Miller

Frank Doclair

49 Ky Vols

Frank Doclair

Co. [illegible]

Regt. [illegible]

Ky. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Muster and Descriptive Roll of Camp Burnside Ky. for March & April 1864

Enlisted March 7th 1864 at Camp Clemmie Ky. to serve three years.

Last Muster [illegible]

Present or Absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Pulaski

I, Frank Voclaire born in Breen County
in the State of France aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eleventh day of March, 1864, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America,* for the period of
Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Frank Voclaire do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dumont Ky.
this Eleventh day of March 1864, } Frank Voclaire
BEFORE John J. Hawes
Capt. Com'd'g Battery "E" 1st Ky Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
Act Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Gray eyes, Dark hair, Florid complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

John J. Hawes
Capt. Com'd'g Battery "E"
First Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Did belong to K. 49th Ky Vols.

1892

Vogan David

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print	Cards
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. Cav. Ky.

David Logan

Pvt, Co. K, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Elizaville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(1864)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Vogan.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported October 1st at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Evans. Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Vogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec. 14, 186 .

Where Camp Chase O.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Corpl.

(851)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Logan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. [illegible]

Book mark:

Recruit

Copyist.

(356)

1 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Vogan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 3, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned to Regt March 14, 1864 at Cleveland Tenn.

Book mark .....

Valentine Orrgnl.

(851)

V \ / Cav. | Ky.

David Logan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: deserter

Book mark:

Copyist.

(859)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Logan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Waiting decision

5th Court-Martial.

Book mark:

Transcribed

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Hogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Awaiting decision of Court-Martial.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. Ky.

David Vogan

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Awaiting decision of Court Martial.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

2nd | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Logan

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay to date from Apl 1st 1864 per Special Order No 64 A.G.O. Dated Feb 29th 1864 from Adjt Gen's Office Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(250)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

David Vogan

Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By a decision of a Genl. Court martial to forfeit all pay and allowances from date of enlistment up to the time of his return to Regt Dec 12, 1863.

Book mark:

Beach Capt.

(356)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Dave Logan

Cpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st 63, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Gen'l Sick Furlough from all hosp's Rec'd from Gen'l Hosp at Louisville Ky Jan 12 1863. Returned to Regt Jan 12, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(556)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Vogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Date June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By sentence of Gen Court Martial to forfeit all pay & allowances from date of enlistment up to time of return to Regiment—Returned Dec 12, 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Vogan

, Co. K 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1862

Where Elizaville

By whom Elihu Price; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Agnew

Capt.

(383g)

U | 7 Cav | Ky

David Logan

Pvt, Co K, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec 15, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 8 District of Indiana.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Burnsville Co Ind

Remarks: Arrested by J C Dorman

Returned to

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Indianapolis Ind, Dec 16, 1863.

Clerk

Copyist.

(868c)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

David Vogan

Pri., Co. K, 7 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 — Loss, Deserted Oct. 3/62 at Louisville, Ky.

Mch. 1864 — Gain, returned from desertion Mch. 14/64 Cleveland

Dec. 1864 — Absent on Det. Serv. at Louisville Ky. Dec. 3/64

Mch. to May 1865 — Absent on Det. Serv. at Edgefield Tenn. Mch. 13/65

June 1865 — Teamster

Book mark:

A H Davis

Copyist.

(546)

V 1 7 Cav Ky

David Vogan

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Dec 16, 1863

Where born Fleming Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June, 1862

Where enlisted Fleming Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BK; hair BK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Transportation from Indianapolis Ind

Transportation to Louisville Ky

Remarks:

#3222

Book mark:

Wm Vogan

Copyist.

(356m)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

David Vogan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 19, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By decision of the Court Martial to forfeit his pay & allowances from date of enlistment up to the time of his return to Regt & returned to Regt Dec 1st 1865

Book mark .....

J Black

(361c) Clothing.

Vogan, David

Corp., Co. K 7 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Inclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]al Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible]n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 - Ky - Cav

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION CAVALRY,

Cartersville, Ga., October 1st, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 24. }

I. Before a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Smith, 3d Michigan Cavalry, was President, convened at Cleveland Tenn., by virtue of Special Order No. 23, Head-Quarters First Cavalry Division Department of the Cumberland, March 19th 1864, was arraigned and tried:

Private *David Vogan*, Company K, 7th Ky., Cavalry, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE—*Absence Without Leave.*

Specification.—In this, that *David Vogan*, Private of Co. K., 7th Ky. Cavalry, did, on or about the Ninth day of October, 1863, at Louisville, Ky., absent himself and remain absent from his command, without permission until the 12th day of December, 1863.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, "Guilty."
To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, found the accused, Private *David Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

And the Court do therefore sentence him Private *David Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, to forfeit all pay and allowances from the date of enlistment up to the time of his return to the regiment, and be returned to duty with his Company.

I. The proceedings of the General Court Martial in the foregoing case, having been submitted to the Brigadier General Commanding, the following are the orders thereon:

The proceedings, finding and sentence, in the case of Private *David Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky. Cavalry, are approved. The sentence will be carried into execution by the Commanding officer of his regiment.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL E. M. McCOOK.

Robert LeRoy

Captain and A. A. G.

7 - Ky - Cav

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION CAVALRY,

Cartersville, Ga., October 1st, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 36.

I. Before a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Smith, 2d Michigan Cavalry, was President, convened at Cleveland Tenn., by virtue of Special Order No. 52. Head-Quarters First Cavalry Division Department of the Cumberland, March 19th 1864, was arraigned and tried:

Private *David Vogan* Company K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE—*Absence Without Leave.*

Specification.—In this, that *David Vogan*, Private of Co. K., 7th Ky. Cavalry, did, on or about the Ninth day of October, 1863, at Louisville, Ky., absent himself and remain absent from his command without permission until the 12th day of December, 1863.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the *Specification*, "Guilty."
To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, found the accused, Private *David Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

And the Court do therefore sentence him Private *David Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, to forfeit all pay and allowances from the date of enlistment up to the time of his return to the regiment, and be returned to duty with his Company.

I. The proceedings of the General Court Martial in the foregoing case, having been submitted to the Brigadier General Commanding, the following are the orders thereon:

The proceedings, finding and sentence, in the case of Private *David Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, are approved. The sentence will be carried into execution by the Commanding officer of his regiment.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL E. M. McCOOK.

Robert McKay

Captain and A. A. G.

1893

√ Vogan Henry

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeants	Privates

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Logan

Capt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Elizabeth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Vol 105-2 13-1311

Copyist.

(356)

V. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Vogard.

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Clerk.

(356)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Logan

Sergt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Janu 6, 1863.

Where Columbus

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark

Valentine

(851) Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Logan

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When Janry 5, 1863.

Where Columbia Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned to Regiment March 11th 1864 at Cleveland Tenn.

Book mark .....

Valentine.

Copyist.

(361)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Logan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Waiting decision
of Court-Martial

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Vogan

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absenting desertion

& Court-Martial

Book mark:

Wm. Sloan Copyist.

(358)

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tegan

Cpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent At Hosp

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Awaiting decision of Court Martial - Missing since last Muster Near Newnan Ga. Aug 30/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:

Henry Tegan

Copyist.

(368)

7 | 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Logan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay deceased by a Special Act of Congress of July 4th 1864 Pay and Allowances from date of enlistment to date of death

Book mark:

Signed.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Vogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action near Newnan Ga July 30 by decision of Gen Cook to forfeit all pay and allowances from date of enlistment up to the time of his return to Regt

Regt Returned to Regt Dec 12 63.

Book mark:

J Beech Copyist.

(358)

V 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Vogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 62, 186-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeitures of Gen. Court Martial to forfeit all pay and allowances for and during the time of his absence from his proper command Dec 31 1862.

Book mark:

Enoch

Captain.

(356)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Vogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Granted to forfeit all

pay & allowances from

date of enlistment up to the

time of his return to Regiment

Dec 12, 1863

Book mark:

Peach

Copyist.

(386)

7 Cav. Ky.

Kany Vogan

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield June July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 00

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dy a desertion of Gen Court Martial to forfeit all pay & allowances from date of desertion up to the time of his return to Regt Returned to Regt Dec 12, 63

Book mark 10 Aug 1 in Co.

Copyist.

(361c)

V. R. Cavy. Ky.

Henry Vogan,

, Co. "K", 7th Reg't Ky. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1054-13-1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 13th, 1886.

Charge of desertion of January 6, 1863, is removed. Was tried before a General Court-martial on charge of absence without leave, from Jany 6, 1863 to Decr 12, 1863. Found guilty and sentenced, To forfeit all pay and allowances from the date of enlistment up to the time of his return to the regiment and be restored to duty with his company. Proceedings of General Court-martial approved by Brigadier General E. M. McCook, and promulgated in General Orders No. 22. dated Headquarters, (over)

Fair enough. Copyist.

(438)

V | 7 Cav Ky

Henry Vogan

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

. **Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment. Deserters, Stragglers and other soldiers, to whom transportation has been furnished to specified points by Military Commander stationed at Indianapolis. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 16, 1863.

Where born Fleming Ky

Age 27 y'rs occupation Farmer

When enlisted June, 1862

Where enlisted Fleming

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Light height 5 ft. 7 in.

Transportation from Indianapolis Ind

Transportation to Louisville Ky

Remarks :

#32.22

Book mark :

Wilmer

Copyist.

(356m)

U | 7 Cav | Ky

Henry Vogan

Sgt, Co K, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec 15, 1863, and signed by Provost Marshal, 8 District of Indiana.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Boone Co Ind

Remarks: Arrested by Pk Dennis Reward 30.00

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Indianapolis Ind, Dec 16, 1863.

Greene

Copyist.

(858c)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Vogan

Sgt. & Pri., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863 (Sgt.) Loss,
deserted Dec 20/62
at Bledsoe Creek,
Tenn.

Mch. 1864 (Pri) Gain,
Returned from desertion Mch. 14/64
Cleveland.

July 1864 - Loss, Missing
in action July 30/64
near Newman Ga.

Aug. 1864 - Captured by
the enemy July 30/64
near Newnan, Ga.

June 1865 - Gain, returned
from missing in action
June 15/65, Edgefield
Tenn.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

(646)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Vogan

....., Co. K 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29 1862.

Where Elizaville Ky

By whom Capt Price ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Agnew

(282g) Copyist.

Vogan Henry

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7th Ky. Cav.

HEAD-QUARTERS FIRST DIVISION CAVALRY,

Cartersville, Ga., October 1st, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 82

I. Before a General Court Martial, of which Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Smith, 5th Michigan Cavalry, was President, convened at Cleveland, Tenn., by virtue of Special Order No. 241, Head-Quarters First Cavalry Division, Department of the Cumberland, March 19th 1864, was arraigned and tried :

Private *Henry Vogan*, Company K, 7th Ky., Cavalry, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE—*Absence Without Leave.*

Specification—In this, that *Henry Vogan*, Private of Co. K., 7th Ky. Cavalry, did, on or about the sixth day of January, 1863, absent himself at Green River, Ky., absent himself and remain absent from his command without permission until the 12th day of December 1863

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows :

To the *Specification*, "Guilty."
To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

The Court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced, found the accused Private *Henry Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky. Cavalry, as follows :

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty."
Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

And the Court do therefore sentence him Private *Henry Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, to forfeit all pay and allowances from the date of enlistment up to the time of his return to the regiment, and be restored to duty with his Company.

II. The proceedings of the General Court Martial in the foregoing case, having been submitted to the Brigadier General Commanding, the following are the orders thereon :

The proceedings, finding and sentence, in the case of Private *Henry Vogan*, Co. K., 7th Ky., Cavalry, are approved. The sentence will be carried into execution by the Commanding officer of his regiment.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL E. M. McCOOK,

Robert Le Roy

Captain and A. A. G.

(Name obliterated)

Furloughed March 24, 1865; to MO. duty; returned April 22, 1865;
deserted
this date May 2/65, to ; Asst. Q. Mr. Washington D.C.

Enrolled as Henry Vogan Co. K 1 Ky Cav
No other name in the Regt. or Co. rolls of
whom record can be found. Co. K 2d Ky Cav
Same error noted on Muster Rolls
for Dec. 1864 & Feb. 1865

Adjutant General's Office,
Jany. 29, 1883

This is accepted as referring to
Henry Vogan
Co. K, Ky. Reg't Ky. Cavy.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. Backus
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION CONCERNING.
Henry	Pvt	1	Ky	C	K	Capt. 73
Henry						Co. K
Ky						Ills
Henry	Pvt	1	Ky	C	K	C.P. Md
						C.C.O.

...ured at Norman Ga Aug 1 July 1st, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186...

...to Florence S.C. Oct 2/64. Born 1836, Ky. Not borne on roll of Andersonville

...mitted to Hospital at ...

...ere he died ..., 186..., of ...

...ded at N.E. Ferry N.C. Mch 1st, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., date not given, 186...

...ent to C.C.O. Mch 14/65. where he rept March 18/65

...to Mch 13/65

Copied by ...

over

1844

Volker Peter

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Volker

Appears with rank of Pat. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 14 1864.

Where born Saxecoburg, Germany

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Grey; hair Grey

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dayton, Montgomery Co. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $13.00 advance

Pay Roll

Book mark:

Capt.

(5896)

V. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

Peter Volker.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 14, 1864.

Where born Sabecelum, Germany

Age 44 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec, 26, 1863

Where enlisted Dayton

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Grey; hair Grey

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 60.00; due $ 100

Where credited Apr. 14 $ 13.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dayton Mont'y.

Co. Ohio 3 Cav'y. Div.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(8475)

Y 7 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. Walker

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Volker

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last through ... Deck Colt Navy pistol Carl's Rifle Cartridge Box Cap Pouches Bridle Lariat Inscription

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Voltz

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Absent since Sept 16 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Volker

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind since Sept 20/64

Book mark:

J. P. Lowe

Copyist.

(858)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Walker

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind Since Sept 20 65

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 / Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt Jefferson-
ville Ind Mustered
out Pvt 21, 65

Book mark:

Copyright

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Tyler Collier

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 5th 1865 at Hall U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Jeffersonville Ind. Clothing paid $60 Bounty due $10

This company was consolidated with Co. F, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13. Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged Pvt. Co. L

(858) Copyist.

MAY 19 8964103 ☆1891☆

Cor. of Wash. Vale & W.R.R.

Volker, Peter

D, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 132

E 13 2 9 1771 65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Peter Volker

Inval Co. G

1st Ky Regt of Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

June 16 1865,

Respectfully sent the Division Officer

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY ROLL.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *periodic* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—which is, also, [illegible] describe particularly the disability, whether or [illegible] extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, [illegible] all necessary to enjoy or pursue his ordinary [illegible] The surgeon will state, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances [illegible] the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the nature or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1209 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Head Quarters Dept of
Fort Monroe Va June 3rd
To accompany
Pay Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Peter Volker of Capt Conman's Company, (G) of the 4th Reg Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Dayton Ohio on the 26th day of December 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Germany _____ is 44 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* _____

STATION: Div Hospl Fortress Monroe Va
DATE: June 1 1865

John R. McClurg
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.
Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Volker of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Incontinence of Urine, resulting from long exposure to excessive Cold while on duty. This is a bad case and so far has resisted all treatment— the urine flowing all the time rendering not only his Clothing but Bed &c a nuisance to be near him. The man is a confirmed case of Paralysis of the Bladder.

Degree of Disability 75%

John R. McClurg
Surgeon. U.S.V.
Div Hospl

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of June 1865, at Fortress Monroe Va.
Genl Hospl Fortress Monroe Va

John R. McClurg
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the Hospl.
Hospl

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Dayton County _____ State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.] (DUPLICATES.)

Head Quarters Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky June 3rd 1863
I certify that the above is a correct copy
of the original on file in this office
A. A. A. G.

CERTIFICATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

A. G. Phelps
Col. 22nd Ind.
Mil. Division Pacific

Peter Volker of Capt Lieut Company, (Co.) of the 4th Reg Regiment of United States Vol Cav was enlisted by _____ at Dayton Ohio on the 24th day of December 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Germany, is 44 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Station: Div Hosp Cavalry Jeffersonville Ind
Date: June 1 1865

John R. McClurg
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company.
Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Volker of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Incontinence of Urine, resulting from long exposure to severe cold while on duty. This is a bad case and so far has resisted all treatment. The urine flowing all the time rendering not only his clothing but bedding wet & disagreeable. Condition ab to time. & the medical opinion is that he will be unfitted for the rest of life, while he is entitled to a pension of the 2nd Degree of Disability

John R. McClurg
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the Post.
Hosp

DISCHARGED, this Sixth day of June 1865, at Gen'l Hosp Jeffersonville Ind

John R. McClurg
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the Post.
Hosp

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Dayton County _____ State Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—3-1865.] (DUPLICATES.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No. John Walker

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, desiring to VOLUNTEER
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; DO DECLARE,
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

GIVEN at [illegible]
This 26th day of Dec. 1862. John Walker

Witness

Walker

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 64.
To serve [illegible]
Credited to [illegible]
Age [illegible] years.
Born in [illegible]
Height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.
Complexion [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]
Hair [illegible]
Occupation when enlisted [illegible]
Last paid to [illegible] 18 64.
Remarks: [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Reg'l of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

enlistment; last served in Company (

Feb. 1866, filed in the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Kenton

I, Peter Volker born in James Colony
in the State of Germany aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Labrer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of December, 1863, to serve as a
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, Peter Volker do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. I have enlisted for
this 26th day of Dec. 1863. Peter Volker
Before Charles Barthel,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Volker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Charles Barthel

assigned to 7 Ky Cavalry 2d Regiment of Troops at Camp Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.
Post at Covington

1895

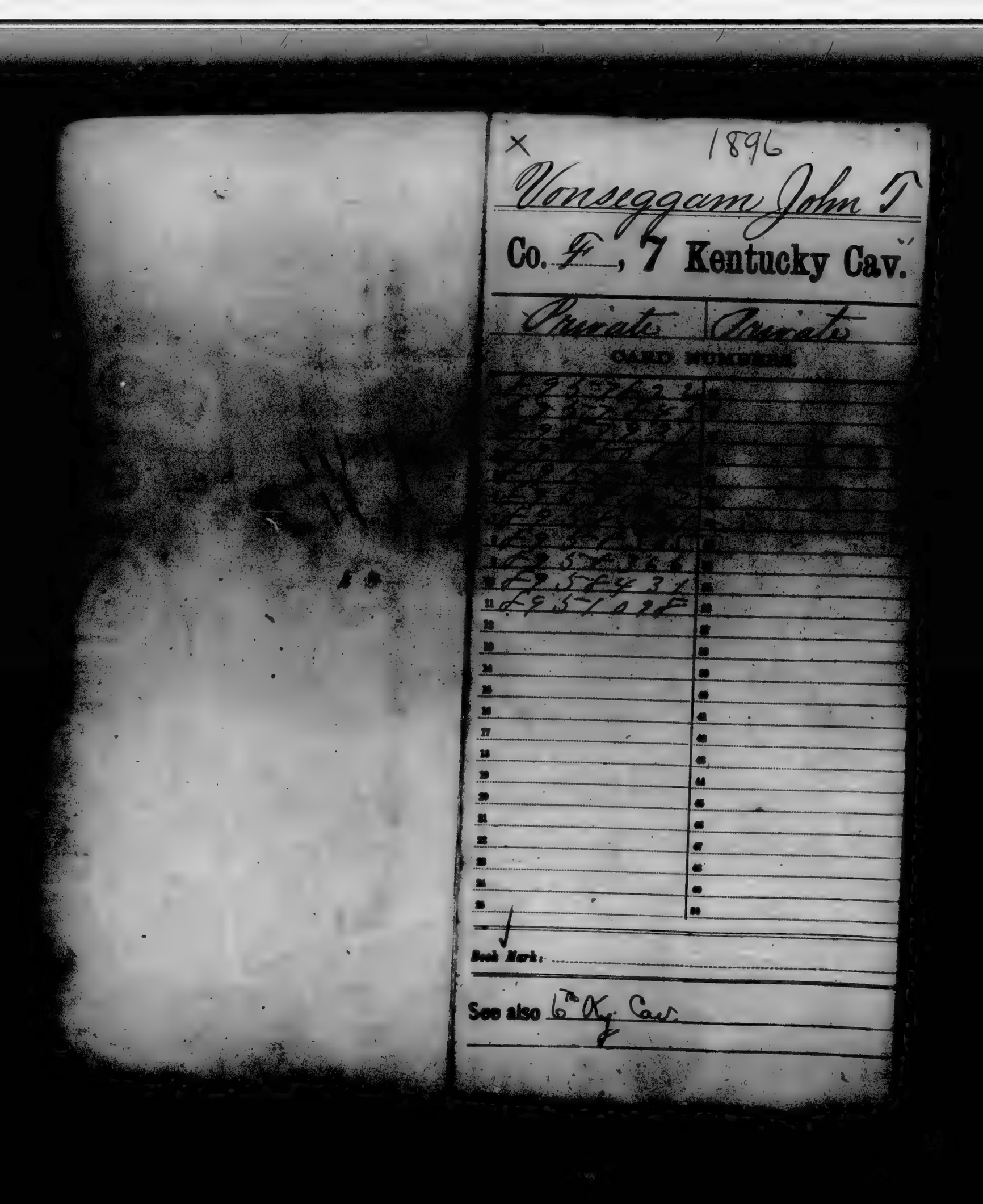
Von Segern, John T

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

John T



× 1896

Vonseggam John T

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS	
1 [illegible]	1
2 [illegible]	2
3 [illegible]	3
4 [illegible]	4
5 [illegible]	5
6 [illegible]	6
7 [illegible]	7
8 [illegible]	8
9 [illegible]	9
10 [illegible]	10
11 [illegible]	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: .....

See also 6th Ky. Cav.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Vouseggan

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Frankfort, Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Germany
Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov. 29, 1863.
Where enlisted Louisville, Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Hazel; hair Brown
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .
Where mustered in
Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100
Where credited
Company to which assigned
Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks:
Commutation paid $.30
Enlisted Cav. 813
Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Copyist.

(8567)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Von Seggern

3d Corp., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Von Seggern

3 Corpl. New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyist

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Van Siggan

Corp, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in as Corp. at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Van Segeren

James, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruit

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Von Seggern

Farrier, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruit
3rd Russell County
Cav.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Copyist

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Donegan

Farrier, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

N 7 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Vandegrift

Farmer, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

+

John T. Vanmeter

Farrier, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Vonsuggern

Garrison, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865!

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. VanDeggen

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 29, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Jones Capt.

(842)

1897

Von Seggern, John T

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Von Seggern, John T

1898

Vorner, Jackson

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Jac

1890

Vaughn. Thomas

Co C L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Sergeant

SERVICE ENVELOPE.

1900

Waddle, Isam D.

Co. C.L., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private.	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1901

Wadsworth, John S.

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Wagner	Wagner
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H 7 Cav. Ky.

John S Wadsworth

Wgnr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862.

Where Falmouth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Ch. Wh. 78

Copyist.

(356)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Wadsworth

Wagoner, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

morgan

(358) Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John S Wadsworth

Wgnr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

H. White
Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John S Wadsworth

Wgnr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

N 7 Cav. | Ky.

John S Wadsworth

Wgnr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. White
Copyist.

(358)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Wadsworth

Wagoner, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 23rd 1863 at Franklin Tennessee.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A Webster

(858) Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

John S Wohlhuter

Wagner, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid to date of Discha 186 .

Clothing account: Settled to date of Discharge

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 8-65 at Franklin Tenn. on Surg. Cert. Disability

Filed with John S Wadsworth

+Book mark: 160 May 23 vide D.D.R.

(361c) Fuller

Copyist.

Wadsworth John L.

Wagon Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to this company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of the hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

4114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 98. IN THE CASE OF

John L. Wadsworth

a Waggoner Co. E

Seventh Regt of Ky Cav.

Head Qrs 2d Brigade 2d Cav

Franklin Tenn

May 13th 186

approved and Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Col Comdy 2d Brig

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn

May 20th 1863

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Genl Rosecrans

[illegible]

A A G

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

May 29

Jmcg

Head Quarters Army of Ky.

Franklin Tenn May 15th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

G. Granger

Brig Gen Vols

Adjutant [illegible] Office.

[illegible]

May [illegible] 1863.

Respectfully returned to the Pension Office

Enlisted on Seaman's Roll

[illegible]

1863.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John S Wadsworth of Captain William H McGinnety's Company, (A) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Cav Vol was enlisted by Capt B F Bolton of the 7th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav at Jeffersonville Ky on the 11th day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in York Co in the State of Pennsylvania, is thirty Eight years of age, five feet nine inches high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* On account of bad Diarrhea & Cough. Said Soldier Commenced being troubled with this difficulty from last of Oct 1862 while the next year proving severe Frankfort Ky to Bowling green & has been unfit for duty nearly all the time since.

STATION: Franklin Tenn

DATE: May 12th 1863

William H McGinnety
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John S Wadsworth of Captain Wm McGinnety's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis has a severe cough chronic diarrhoea with considerable Emaciation he thinks that it is Hereditary and in my Opinion has been excited by the fatigue any exposure incident to the Service he is unfit for a Soldiers duty and will probably never be able to perform a Soldiers duty

C J Gilpilman Acting
7th Ky Cav Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of May 1863, at Franklin Tenn

L. R. Faulkner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Jeffersonville County Pendleton State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John J. Wadsworth a Private of Captain McGinnity's
McGinnity Company, (A) of the Fourth Regiment of United States
Cav Vol was enlisted by Capt B F Robbins of
the 7th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav at Falmouth Ky
on the 11th day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Ireland the native Home of Pendleton is thirty Eight
years of age, five feet Nine inches high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* on Account of bad
Diarrhea & Cough said Soldier Commenced being
troubled with this difficulty the last of Oct 1862 while
on the march and Proceeding from Frankfort Ky to Bowling
green Ky has been unfit for duty nearly all the time since

STATION: Franklin Tenn
DATE: May 12th 1863

William H. McGinnity
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John J. Wadsworth of
Captain Will. McGinnity's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis has a severe cough chronic
diarrhea with Considerable Emaciation he states that
he has been for some time past unfit for duty and in my Opinion has been
rendered so by fatigue and exposure incident to
the service, he is unfit for a Soldier & Likely will
never again be able to perform a
Soldiers duty

E J Spilman Acting
7th Ky Cav Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of May 1863, at Franklin Tenn

S. K. Faulkner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Falmouth County Pendleton State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)

1902

Waggaman, Addison

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

K Cav. Ky.

Addison Waggaman

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Catawba

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(384)

W \ / Cav. | Ky.

Addison Waggaman

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Addison Waggamon

2 Cpl., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Addison Waggaman

5 Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd to date from 2 Cpl to Sergt Apr 6/63

Book mark:

Whitte

Copyist.

(359)

N 7 Cav. | Ky.

Addison Waggaman

5 Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

White
Copyist.

(358)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Adison Haggaman

1 Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 9th 1863 Franklin Tenn.

Book mark: Recd May 10 63

Vide a/t D.R.

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

W

Hasan Nagyaman

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Paid to date of Disch'g, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Settled to date of Discharge, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 1-63 Franklin Tenn. on Surg. Cert. of Disability

+Book mark May 1 Alg 9/1876. vide D.D.R.

Fuller

Copyist.

(361c)

Waggaman, Addison

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]iptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 94. 8970

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Addison Waggaman
a Serg't Co. I E
7th Reg't of Ky Cav

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn
May 7th 1863

To be discharged
By order of
Maj Genl Rosecrans
J Bates Dickins
A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office.
May 25 1863.
Duplicate sent to Surgeon's Office
Enrolling Clerk J.F.B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

May 10

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether that injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid the judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a pensionable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as, i. e., &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Regular Soldier Waggaman of Captain William H. McGinty's Company, (E) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Ky Cal Cav was enlisted by Capt Benjamin F Robbins of the Eleventh Regiment of Ky Cal Cav at Carrollton Kentucky on the Twelfth day of July 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Bracken County in the State of Ohio is 21 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By Reason of Disabled right leg of long standing which renders him unfit for a Soldier

STATION: Franklin Tenn
DATE: May 1st 1863

William H. McGinty
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Addison Waggaman of Captain Wm H McGinty's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Necrosis of the right leg of long standing; The Cause may be found in a Scrofulous diathesis, which in his Case is hereditary. The right leg is much reduced in size and weak. I further declare that in my opinion he never will be able to perform the duties of a Soldier.

M D Stanton Surgeon 7th Ky Cav

DISCHARGED this Twelfth day of May 1863, at Franklin Tenn

P K Faulkner
Col Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

Sergeant Addison Haggaman of Captain William A. McGinnity Company, (E) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Ky Cal Cav was enlisted by Capt Benjamin F. Wallace of the Seventh Regiment of Ky Cal Cav at Catlettsburg Kentucky on the Twelfth day of July 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Brownsburg in the State of Ohio is Nineteen years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By Reason of Disabled right leg of Long Standing Cannot Render Him Unfit for a Soldier

STATION: Franklin Tenn
DATE: May 1st 1863

William A. McGinnity
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Addison Haggaman of Captain Wm A McGinnity Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Necrosis of the right leg of Long Standing: The Cause may be found in a Scrofulous Condition of the System. which in this Case is hereditary. The right leg is Much Reduced in size and weak. I further declare that in my opinion he never will be able to perform the duties of a soldier.

Wm Sloan Jr Surgeon. 7th Ky Cav

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of May 1863, at Franklin Tenn

P. K. Faulkner
Col Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)

Affidavit Mr Brownell Co E 2d Ky Cav acting Brig Surg 1st Brigade

Affidavit Haggaman Co E 2d Ky Cav

1903

Waggoner, George W

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Aug 15, 186 6.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 15, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 16, 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Waggoner
(Pt), Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Lexington Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Waggoner

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined [illegible]
10 Corporation
Dept [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(269)

1904

Waldridge, Benjamin

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Final	Final
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark E417 A B77
Rel 1555-09

See also

Pvt. 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Maldridge

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky., Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186

Where Garrard Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: R.P 488509

J. H. Merchant

Copyist.

(156)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Walbridge

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perkins
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt Benjamin Waldridge

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resided Jan 23. 1863 At Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

J. Meacham Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Waldridge

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23, 1863
Returned to Regt Mar 4, 1863

Book mark:.....

L. Merchant
Copyist.

(359)

| | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Baldridge

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Granted Jan 23. 63

Returned Mar 4. 63

Book mark:

A Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Goldsby

Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service by order of Genl Burbridge Hdqrs 1st Brig 4th Div 23d A.C. Mustered by Lieut Col Commanding Regiment June 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Robbins

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died July 6th 1863 of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Hall Bridge

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 1 3

Commission from Gov

Kentucky dated Oct 1

1863 Mustered into U.S.

service Oct 1 1863

Book mark:

E Hiscock

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Weidwitz

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt. Co. H. 7th Ky. Cav. from Jan. 23 Absent since to Mch. 4th 63 by reason of Wounds received in battle at Lick. Left Lexington, Ky. on Veteran furlough. Rejoined Regt. at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Waldridge

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted all pay and allowances from Jan 23/63 to March 4/63 by inviting of Q.C. Wm. Sold 2 pistols Deserted Feb 10/63 from Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Waldredge

Pvt, Co. H., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 61 16/100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received at Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 10 1864.

Book mark: Sec 3417 V. A. Gen. (E 15) 1877

Magee

(361) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Waldridge

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feby 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from a Detachment at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark .....

Cameron

Orderly.

(861)

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Waldridge

, Co. N, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. v P. 488 509

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 2, 1897.

This man was convicted by a G.C.M. on the charge of desertion (deserted Jan. 23, 1863, and returned on or about Mch. 1, 1863) and sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances from Jan. 23, 1863, to on or about Mch. 1, 1863, the proceedings, findings and sentence of the court being approved and promulgated in G.O. # 24, Hdqrs. U.S. Forces Nashville, Tenn. dated Sept. 15, 1863.

Or he was convicted of desertion by a G.C.M., the proceedings &c of which were

(over)

O.G.N.

(438)

Copyist.

approved and promulgated by competent authority, this charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from Jan. 23, 1863, to on or about Mch. 1, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

So much of S.O. #22, Hdqrs. U.S. Forces, Nashville, Tenn., of June 26, 1863, as refers to this soldier, is canceled.

Waldridge, Ben

P, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 1

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.
Penn Waldridge Benjamin	P	4 7	O. Tenn Ky	C	K K

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Prisoners Pamphlet	17	10	Vol. 6	
Point Rolls	736			

Captured at

Confined at Richmond Va, 186 ; brought from

Hospital to Hospital, 186 ; treated for A

Paroled at , 186 ; of

Exchanged at , 186 ; reported at , 186.

His name appears on List of Absentees from Wallace's Mil Co dated Dec 3. 62 as deserted Decem 2/62 Remark. Exchange Date and Place of capture or Parole not given. No later record

[OVER.]

1905

Waldrip, James G

Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also Co. Ky Cav.

W. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

Jas. L. Waldrip

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 14, 1864.

Where born Spartanburg S.C.

Age 31. years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec. 14, 1863

Where enlisted Dayton Ohio

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 60.00; due $ 100

Where credited O.V. Inf. 3.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dayton Muster

Co. Ohio 3 Cavy. Dist.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(5496)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C Waldrop

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apl 14 1864.

Where born Spartenburg S.C.

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1863

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dayton, Montgomery Co. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $150.00 advance pay

Book mark:

C H Edwards
Capt.

(5896)

Y. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waldrop

Co. L, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waldrup

Corpl. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

H

James Caldwell

Corpl Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment

of bounty $40 due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Neal

Copyist.

(358)

Vt 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waldrup

Farrier Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waldrop

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville Tenn since Jan 1, 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Washburn

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ass't Surg's Clerk

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waldrup

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Hosp
from U. S. Ferrell
Dec. 6 Bowling Hill
Ky.

This company was consolidated with Co. F, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13. Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waldrip,

Farrier, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn July 24th 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 14th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 14th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

Copyist.

(342)

Waldrip, James C.

Farrier, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible]n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
[illegible]iptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]listment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ef filer 7/19/11

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. C. Waldrip

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years desiring to VOLUNTEER To SERVE,
That I am thirty one years and ——— months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Clayton Bridge Ia
The 22 day of October 1863

Witness James Waldrip

Enlisted ... 1863,
... Regiment of ... Cavalry.
Age ...
Height ...
Complexion ...
Eyes ...
Hair ...
Occupation ...
Born in ...
Last Residence ...
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18
Feb. 1866. This ... filed in the ... P.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ———

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Carter

I, J. C. Waldrip born in Spartanburg Dist
in the State of South Carolina aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of December, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J. C. Waldrip do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maysville Ky James W. Waldrip
this 23 day of Dec 1863. } Recruiting Officer
Before Capt. F. Gunckel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Mallory M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. C. Waldrip previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

assigned to Capt Gunckel's Co Cavalry 2d Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt. F. Gunckel
F. Bartlett

+ 1906

Walingford, Oliver P.

Co. G, 7. Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
F95911	11
F95912	12
F95913	13
F95914	14
F95915	15
F95916	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also U.R.L.

7 Cav. Ky.

Oliver P. Walingford

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P Walingford.

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Hallingford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyright.

(869)

Pvt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver Pilkington

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Louisville Feb 15" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Wallingford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent Sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver C. Harrington

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Regt

from Hospital at Louisville

Ky. Dec 16, 1863

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

Pr. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Clinton P. Spalingford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital in Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

C B Adams
Capt. Co.

(356)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Willingford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Voss Engrosser

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Walingford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Fabius Capt.

(358)

U. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Walmsford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Solon

Clerk

(858)

Pt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Walmsford

Asst. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the V. Rifles. G.O. No. 130 Washington Ole. Sept. Gen Officers April 1 - 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

(W) 7 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Wallingford

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington Camp July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $46.00

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100 ; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to V.R.C. per S.O. No. 156 Series 1864

Book mark .....

(361c)

Copyist.

Hollingsworth, Oliver P.

P, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty Ltr Ref	Transportation

42 Brown Genl. Hospital
Louisville Ky. Jan 3d 1864

Oliver P Wallingford
Private Co. G 7 Ky Cav

Application for a furlough
for [redacted] days.

Respectfully recommended
and forwarded. I would
respectfully state that less
than (5) five per cent of the
Command is absent and
I believe the applicant to
be deserving of a furlough
for the time specified.

B. E. Fryer
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
In charge of Hospl.

Approved

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Mo. D. C. Dist. of Ky.
Louisville Ky. Jany. 6. 64
Approved, and respectfully forwarded.
Chas. G. Shumard
Surg. U.S.V.
Med. Director
D.C.

Jany 4th 64
Oliver P. Wallingford
Pvt. 7th Ky. Cav.

Brown U. S. Gen'l Hospital
Near Louisville Kentucky
January 4th " 1864

To the Major General Commanding
Department of Ohio.

Sir.

I Oliver P. Hallingford
a Private Company G 7th " Kentucky Cavalry do most
respectfully ask a Furlough of 20 days to visit my
aged Parents. I was in the battle of Richmond Kentucky
& have been in the Hospital for some time being incapa-
ble of performing any duty on account of a disease
of the Heart—

All of which is most respectfully
Submitted by
Oliver P Hallingford

I Certify that the above named soldier has been
an orderly & well behaved man since he has been
under my care. He has Hypertrophy — & Functional
Palpitation of the Heart.

He will not be fit for duty — for
2 or 3 days — & I think a short visit to his home — would
favorably to his recovery —

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
Act. Asst Surgeon U.S.A
In charge of Ward

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C F O

Claim No. L 2. 340225

Claimant O. Whitehead

Rank L/Cpl

Unit 1 Bn

Corps attached to

Date of Statement

Furnish as to Unit,
16 Nov. (Apr.)
03.

To 2 Coy 402
Hounslow depot
K 57-49 Inf. (Apr)
03.

Statement Furnished 1 - 7 - 1914

(A.G.O.)

Witness

Received [illegible] Co., [illegible], Md., 1[illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

1807 Edmund H.

Walker, Edwin H.

Co. H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 9 5 7 6 5 1	26	
2	8 9 5 9 7 3 3	27	
3	8 9 5 9 8 2 0	28	
4	8 9 5 9 7 6 1	29	
5	8 9 5 6 7 5 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Edwin C. Walker

1st Co. C, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Harrard Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. H, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edwin H. Walker

H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Capt 9, 1863

Book mark:

J Merchant

Copyist.

(359)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

. 186 .

Muster-out to date . 186 .

Last paid to . 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(361.)

Copyist.

Patton, J. C.

H, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. [illegible] 1869

Franklin Lenno
Mount [illegible]

Walker
J. H.

Endorsement
[illegible]

Respectfully forwarded
recommend it may be
accepted J. H. Faulkner
Lt Col Comdg 7th Ky Cav

Hd Qrs Cav Brig,
Camp near
Mossy Creek
Tenn June
[illegible]
Command
Edw Smith
Brig Gen

Received Hd Qrs Cav. Corps Mch. 30th 1863.

Hd Qrs Army of the
Cumberland
March 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded,
[illegible]
G. Granger
Maj Gen

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga Nov. 5th

Special Field Orders, No. 89, V

C[illegible] 3

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army. Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen U.S.A.
Comdg.

By Command, &c
W. McMichael
Major & Genl

No. 132 1 (3)

Nov 3d 1863.

C. N. No. [illegible]

1st Lieut 7th Ky Cav

Ordered Dismissed
Cause disability

with [illegible]

[illegible]

State of Kentucky }
Garrard County }

I W. H Worrell Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that C. Tribble whose Certificate appears above, is and was at the time he made the Certificate a regular Practicing Physician of Lancaster Garrard County, Kentucky, and that his professional opinion as such is entitled to full faith & credit.

Given under my hand this 23d day of March 1863

W H Worrell clerk
Garrard County Court

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

[illegible] Nov 2. 186[illegible]

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. [illegible] }

EXTRACT.

The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters.
Dept of the Cumberland,
Murfreesboro Tenn. April 2, 1863.

Special Field Orders,
No 89. (Extract.)

V. The resignations of the following named officers are hereby accepted, to take effect from this date.

Disability. 1st Lt. E. H. Hatch, Co "H" 7th Kentucky Cavy. (Mo pay.

By command of
Maj. Genl Rosecrans.
(Signed) H. Thrace,
Capt and A.A.G.

Official.
(Sd) J. Bates Dickson.
Capt and A.A.G.

Ck
7/12/63

Head-Quarters 14th Army Corps.

Department of the Cumberland,

[illegible] 186[illegible]

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. [illegible] }

XI. On Surgeon's Certificate of disability, approved by Medical Director, leave of absence for [illegible] 20. days is granted to [illegible]

[illegible]

By command of Major General Rosecrans

[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Adjutant General

Head Qrts 7th Ky Cav
Jan 24th 1862

Genl E Dumont
Comd 12th Div

Genl

I would respectfully ask leave of absence for thirty days upon surgeons Certificate of disability herewith attached

I have Genl the honor to be
Your obedient Servt
Edwin Webber
1st Lt Co A 7th Ky Cav

Lt Webber
Asst A.A.G. Hartsuff
Comd 2d Brig 12th Division

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]

Maj Genl Wood

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name C. H. Walker

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 7

Arm Cav.

Casualty Resd

Day 21 ; Month April ; Year 63 .

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., A W C Sp Cav Ord)

Remarks _____

E E H

Clerk.

(124)

Head Qrs. 7th Army Corps
November 24/62
No. 92. 1862

Walter Evans
1st Lt. 7th Maty Cavalry

Applies for thirty days
leave of absence, with
Surgeons Certificate

Hd Qrs. Centre. 14th Army Corps
Dept of the Cumberland
Gallatin Nov. 27/62

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended that Lt
Walker be ordered in Hospital
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj. Gen U.S.A.
Com

Recd

Hd Qrs D.C. Nov. 24/62.

Approved Nov 27th 1862
by S.F.O. Extract
Asst Adjt Genl

apps
Allsworth
Surgeon
Mus Dr

S.F.O. No 7 - Par VIII

Capt C. J. Edwards Walker of the 2nd Regiment of Ky Vol Cav having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for Leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have Carefully Examined this Officer and find that in consequence of having received a Shot from a pistol in the left wrist—and the ball ranging forward and is lodged in his hand and for the last (2) Months the said Officer has been unfit to perform Military duty

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties for thirty (30) days at least— Dated at Scottsville Ky this 21st day of Nov 1862

W. S. Sharp
Surg 7th Reg Ky Cav Vols

1908

Walker James

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Waiker

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enrolled at Cynthiana
Ky Dec 1862
(Enrolled July 4 1862
Cynthiana Ky 1862
Muster in not shown)

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Walker

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Cynthiana, Ky. Dec 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Walker

Pvt, Co. D Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Cynthiana, Ky. Dec 1, 1862

Not borne on Pay roll

Book mark:

J Bradshaw

Copyright.

(859)

H 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Walker

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: In battle at Cynthiana Ky on the 17th of July 1862

Book mark .....

Valentine Copyist.

(851)

1909

Walker, Lewis A

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis A. Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Camp Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennington

Copyist.

(256)

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis A Walker.

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered August 30' at Richmond Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Fuson

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis A. Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feby, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paroled, Aug 1st 1863 Richmond Va

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis A. Walker

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

Copyist.

(259)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis A. Walker

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 30, 1862.

Where Richmond.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Orrgnl.

(351)

No. 7 Cav. Ky.

Lewis B. Tarter

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Augt 3

1862 Re-enlisted Augt 5

Book mark

Lewis

Copyist.

(361c)

1910

Walker, William

Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 895 9494	11.
2. 895 9160	12.
3. 895 9427	13.
4. 895 9463	14.
5. 895 9251	15.
6. 895 9243	16.
7. 895 9403	17.
8. 895 9261	18.
9. 895 9182	19.
10. 895 9179	20.
11. 895 9241	21.
12. 895 9304	22.
13. 895 9367	23.
14. 895 9427	24.
15. 895 9489	25.
16. 895 9534	26.
17. 895 1878	27.
18. 895 1867	28.
19. 895 9610	29.
20. RC 80938	30.
21. 36283488	31.
22.	32.
23.	33.
24.	34.

Book Mark: 5417 A 77 RC 80938

See also 16 Ky. Inf.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William Walker

Cpl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: Dec 5417 1 77 Aug 1864

Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Corpl Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Corporal.

(356)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

3d Sgt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

(358)

W. 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Rank Pvt. Co. F. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Deserted Feb 4/63

Returned June 10/63

Name Cancelled

Book Mark:

Copyist.

(353)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Frankfort Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Valentine Orrgnl.

(351)

7 Cav.	Ky.

William Walker

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited in Lebanon

Ky. & at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(869)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Wacker

No 1 Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regained Regt June 9 03. Returned to Co Oct 1st

Pay and allowances due at time of Special order No 22, 9 June 26. 1863 from Headquarters

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

Pvt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Tucker

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial for Desertion Judgment pending

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Williams Thomas

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid by U.S. Marshal
by direction Provost Order
Nov 2nd Sept 15, 1863. Pvt Thomas
left service all pay & accounts
up to June 1, 1863

Book mark:

C. Brown Copyist.

(358)

Ky. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent dismounted

since Nov. 6, 1863

Book mark:

C. Brown Corporal.

(358)

U. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent

dismounted.

Book mark:

Sabine
Capt.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by order Maj. Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Solin
Copyist.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Co 1 Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

W / 7 Cav. / Ky.

William Walker

_____, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from the Rolls as a Recruit Jan. 1. Joined Co. Nov 1 Cav Saddle Horse 1 Cav Saddle 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Cav Bridle 1 Curb Bit 1 Halter 1 Strap 1 Pair Spurs 1 Pair Gauntlets 1 Horse Brush 1 Jacket 1 Pair Pants 1 Carbine Cartridge Box 1 Carbine Sling

Book mark: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Copyist.

(356)

H 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. Walker

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby 28, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Previously reported absent without Authority and on detached duty. One Sabre Belt. One Carbine Cartridge Box. One Carbine Sling. One Pistol Belt Holster One Har Saddle. One Saddle Blanket

Book mark

Cameron Clerk.

(851)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Walker

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby 28, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron

Copyist.

(361)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Walker,

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 28 63 deserted Feb 4/63 at Frankfort Ky.

June 1863 Retd. from desertion

June 1/63 Frankfort

Dec 1863 & Jany 1864 Absent dismounted at Knoxville

Tenn Dec 17 63.

Apr 1864 Absent detached Mar 1864 Nashville Tenn

Nov & Dec 64 Absent without leave Nov 1 64 Louisville Ky.

Jany 1865 Absent detached duty Nov 1 64 Camp Nelson Ky.

Feb 1865 Loss Feb 25/65 near Waterloo Ala

Previously reported absent without authority and undetached duty Deserter

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Walker

Asst, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enlisted Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 39.59

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11.91

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Nov 19/64 Returned to duty with Co. Rejoined Nov 19/64 Reported to duty with Co. Lost horse, equipments, arms & accoutrements Feb 27/65 Returned to duty with Co. Lost horse, equipments, arms & accoutrements Mch

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William Walker

Cpl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Capatriana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: Sec 5417 A 77 Dec 1889

Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walkers

Corpl Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for B Dec 31, 1862
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

3d Sgt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Capt.

(358)

W. 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Rank Pvt. Co. I. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Deserted Feb 4/63

Returned June 10/63

+ Name cancelled

Book Mark:

Copyist.

(853)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Corp., Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Frankfort Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Capt.

(851)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 16, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited in January

1863 at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

Appointed.

(460)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Hacker

No 8 Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Regiment Reg't June
2 03. Entered for the Corp of
Pay and allowance due
at time of Muster out
Per Par 2, S. O. June 26. 1863
from Hd Quarters

Book mark:

C. Thomas Captain.

(356)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial for Desertion Judgment pending

Book mark:

(358)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Thacker

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mist by G.C. Martin for Desertion Issued Order No 2 Hdqrs Sept 15, 1863. Dismissed to take effect all pay & allowances up to June 1, 1863

Book mark:

C. Thacker

(358) Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Wallace

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent dismounted since Nov. 6, 1863

Book mark:

C Adams
Captain

(358)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker.

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent dismounted.

Book mark:

(168)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent by order Maj. Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Sabin
Copyist

(358)

Pt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin
Corporal.

(356)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William Walker

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Cav'h Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabin
Capt. Com.

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Walker

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Dropped from the rolls as a deserter Jan. 1st 1865 absent (sick) 1 Carbine 1 Horse 1 Curry Comb 1 Saddle 1 Blanket 1 Pair Cast Bridle 1 Pair Halter Strap 1 Pair Spurs 1 Sabre Belt & Plate 1 Carbine Cartridge Box 1 Carbine Sling

Book mark:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

C. Brewster

Copyist.

(358)

MAY 18 8959554 ☆1891☆

Shiny and Loaded 1 Pistol
Belt Holster taken by
him when he deserted.

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Walker,

Sergt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 28 63 Deserted Feb 4 63 at Frankfort Ky.
June 1863 Retd. Grenadier Station
June 1863 Franklin,
Dec 1863 & Jany 1864 Absent dis-
mounted at Knoxville
Tenn Dec 17 63,
Apr 1864 Absent attached Mor
16 64 Nashville Tenn
Nov & Dec 1864 Absent without
leave Nov 1 64 Louis-
ville Ky.
Jany 1865 Absent detached
duty Nov 1 64 Comp
Nelson Ky.
Feb 1865 Loss Feb 28 65
near Stateburg Ala
Previously reported
absent without authority
& dropped detached
duty Deserted

Book mark:

Copyist.

(546)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Hallen

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby 28, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Walker

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby 28, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Previously reported absent without authority and on detached duty. One Sabre Belt. One Carbine Cartridge Box. One Carbine Sling. One Pistol Belt Holster One Cav Saddle. One Saddle

Book mark

Cameron

Clerk.

(851)

MAY 18 8951878 1891

Blanket. one Curb Bridle
one Halter and Straps. one
Curry Comb. one Horse
Brush. one Carbine Swivel
one U S Horse. Taken with
him when he Deserted.

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Walker

Rec'i ....., Co. G ....., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Aged .... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mayfield Dec'm Jun 10 ....., 1865.

Muster-out to date Jun 10 ....., 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31 ....., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept ....., 1864; drawn since $ 39.59/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11.91/100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 19/64 Returned to Co upon Mch 24/65 Was tried & Sentenced to duty with loss of pay, and allowances to Mch 24/65 Pardoned 5th to date Mch 24/65 Clear

Book mark *5417 - a - 1877

* Chesterfield Camp

Copyist.

(361c)

MAY 18 8959610 1891

Corps Insm Mod for 1 Bow
Cart Saddle 1 Halter + Strap. 1
Curry Comb 1 Horsemans
1 Sabre Belt + Plate 1 Carbine
Cart Box 1 Carbine Sling 1
Pistol Belt Holster.

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

William Walker

Co. G. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 80938

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 24, 1895.

This man, under the name

William Walker

deserted from Co. A, 16 Reg't Ky. Inf.

about July 2, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

(488)

A. G. O.

Copyist.

Walker, Wm. H.

P, Co. 7 Reg't. Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty /
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Head Quarters Camp Nelson Ky
March 21st 1865

Special Order
No ::

. . . . . Final . . . . . .

II

William H. Walker, Private 7th Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav. is hereby relieved from duty at the Military Prison of this Post, and Ordered to report immediately to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment for duty.

The Quarter Masters Department will furnish Transportation.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. S. G. Fry
R. E. Hauffman
Lieut & A.A.A.G

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Watt Sims	Pvt	7	Ky	C. S.	E	Co	1	161		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ,
Orca list of prisoners, dated Hd qrs Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been
~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ captured and paroled by Genl E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862
where he died ____, 186 , of ____
Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 2 reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible] C.A.

1911

Waller Thomas N

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E96 1472
2	E96 1436
3	E96 1401
4	E96 1367
5	E96 1345
6	E96 1292
7	E96 1327
8	E96 1375
9	E96 1314
10	E96 1351
11	E96 1385
12	E96 1420
13	E96 1539
14	E96 1661
15	E96 1779
16	E95 4183
17	E95 4305
18	E95 4368
19	E95 4468
20	E95 4541
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 7 Cav: | Ky.

Thomas H. Waller,

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky, Aug. 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 186 .

Where Carlisle.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.
Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Hall

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick leave of Absence Dec 1 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Waller,

Serg., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 $.

Present or absent, Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: At home on sick leave of absence since Dec. 1, '62.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

Copyist

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Waller,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1, '63.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(859)

H. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Waller

Corp., Co. I., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Lexington Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Copyist.

(251)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H Mallen

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejoined regt at Nashville Tenn from sick leave absence June 11, 63

Book mark:

W H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Waller

Cap., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Fuller

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Capt.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Waller

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

11 | 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Miller

Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Haller

Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

(358)

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Waller

Corp'l., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Miller

Cpt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wd. mangled
Mex at Calhoun Ga
reduced by Convalescence
from Cop. to Route July 1st
1864

Book mark:

Commissioned Officer

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Waller.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas N Waller.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186V.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C. I to Co B. by S. O. No 251 dated Nov Dept July 27. 1864.

*Supplied from M.R. Dept Oct 64.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H Waller

Cpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Entered service March 6 Paid for the Months of July & August

Book mark:

J Ward

Copyist

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Waller

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Enlisted Feb 6th 1865 Rebel Roll & Hall

Book mark:

J. Keck

Copyist.

(358)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Walker

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mileage, enlisted Feb 24 1864 Pvt Co B, one Valise belt, one Valise belt plate

Book mark:

J. W. Michaelson

Copyist

(858)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wallet

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Colts Army Pistol, one Sabre belt & plate

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Wallet,

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 28 75/100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Shotgun and Colts Army Pistol and Sabre and Pistol belt, One Sabre belt & plate lost

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

Vrallen, J. H.,

C., Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clothing Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Walter D. H.	P. T.	Ky.	C. S.			Ms	1	107		

Captured at Lewisburg Ky Dec, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Lexington Ky Dec, 186 3; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by E. H. C.

1912

Wallingford, Oliver P

Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

1913

Walters, Charles F.

Co. ~~F, S, S~~, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1	2962683
2	2962655
3	2962706
4	2962755
5	2962803
6	2962851
7	2962902
8	2962964
9	2962984
10	2951989
11	NS52940
12	4316571
13	
14	
15	

Book Mark:

See also

Ky. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walters

_____, Co. ____, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky Jan 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(87)

Name of Cadet

Charles F. Mathes

_____, Co. _____, of Reg't Ky Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Jan 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 7, 1862.

Where Gathwright Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(887)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Walters

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Ord. Sergt. No. of order

Date 15, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Walters.

Rank 3rd Sergt, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned from Co. G Dec. 1. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Palmer. Copyist

(344)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F Walters

Rank Ord Sergt 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from Co F

Book mark:

M Emery Copyist

(344)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F Walters

Rank Ord'ly 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Co E 1st Ky Cav

Book mark:

M Emery

Copyist

(344)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walters

Rank Ord'ly Sergt, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Ord'ly to Col "F"

Dec 4/62

Book mark:

W Emery Copyist

(344)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Knight

6 Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to this Com-
pany from Lieut Col Wolfley's
Battalion - [illegible]
[illegible] 2 Sergts, 2 Corpls, 1
Bugler & 40 Privates, 2nd Battalion
Kentucky Cavalry, and joined
this Company with their
[illegible]

Book mark:

Muster Out.

(356)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Fatton

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Born in Ireland
Enlisted in this Co. Dec
1861 Commissioned

Book mark:

Absent

Colored.

(258)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hatton

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wright

Quarter.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walters

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjt.

Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walton

Lgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for Amt due

Co. from Covington to Lex

ington in returning on furlough

2 days allowed Harrisville to Lexington

Book mark:

Vandiver Capt.

(356)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walker

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited Allowance as Sergeant Leave with Sgt Lee May 1st - 1864

Book mark:

(356)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Wallace

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

with Ordnance Corps Dept Ky

& Tenn Cav since Dec 14-

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

V | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Vulleer

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(356)

Pt. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walters

Serg't, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Enoch

(368) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walters

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apl 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. A. Prescott
Capt.

(358)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Walters

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

Colonel.

(258)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J Walters

Asst., Co. ly., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mayfield Term July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

(361c) Copyist.

K. 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Watts

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. ~~Muster-out~~ Roll, dated

Edgefield & Jam. July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~July 1, 1865~~ x.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by Muster Ex

Book mark

Peach

Copyist

(361c)

K | Cav. | Ky.

Charles T. Wellers

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield, Tenn., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $12.15/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. July 1st 63.
M. O. by authority from Hdqrs.
M. D. T. Nashville Tenn. July 1st 65

Book mark:

J. H. Stevenson

Copyist.

(749)

N. | 7 Cav | Ky

Charles F. Walter

Pvt. Co D 7 Reg. Ky Cav.

Name on

Muster Roll

Co. A, 2 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

from Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Rank Not stated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1862

Where Berry Station

By whom Cap Bradley

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Lt. Metcalfe

Last paid:

By whom first payment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 13, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were reserved to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 18, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 33713.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(888)

1914

Walton, Andrew

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Print
CARD NUMBERS	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Walton

Pt , Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 .*

Where Elks Mill, *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

* ** Muster-in roll should be signed by the Mustering Officer of this company as of same date. See Circulars of subsequent date as to Rolls.

Book mark. 1 and 3/29/16

Jones

(Mustering Officer.) Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Aydeni Kaiser

K, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1862.*

Where Dills Mill Bath Co Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3586)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Walton

Pt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by
Lieut Wright
Jan 1st 63
Present Column adjutant

Book mark:

Copyist.

(338)

A | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Mallon

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 186?.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky for Disabil- ity Apr 21 1863

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Wallace

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Town, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; **due** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Louisville Ky. Feb 23

Book mark Discharged Ky. Feb 23 Cav. 2.1865

Original

Copyist.

(361c)

Walton, Andrew

P, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky C

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Andrew Walton

Private Co. A

7th Regt. of Ky. Cav

Convalescent

Barracks

Ky

Injured

S.

Received (A.G.Office) 186

Gunshot wound of hand.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

of Captain

Company, ( ) of the

was enlisted by

Regiment of

at

the

on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age, feet

inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation when

enlisted a During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE: 17

Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said Andrew Walton of

Captain Hayden Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1260, p. 234, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Loss of the index finger of the right hand

L B Goldsmith Asst Surgeon in

DISCHARGED, this day of 186 , at Chang Tom Bks

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. No. 110 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Commd. (Co.) Regt

C4a No. 101. 34492

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Andrew Walton

Private Co. K.

Seventh Regt. of Cav. Vol.

Adjutant General's Office,

Apl 27 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Pension Office

Approved

D. Cameron

Secretary of War

Examined by Board

of Examiners

Enrolling Clerk

D.F.B.

COMPARED WITH
AND RECORDED BY
CLERK

Received (A.G.Office) _____ 186

Wm 7

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

Andrew Walton, a private of Captain B. F. Hayden's Company, (A) of the Ky Cav Vols, was enlisted by B. F. Hayden, 2d Lt. Regiment of United States the 5 Penn Regiment of at Soldiers Drill, Balt Co, Ky. on the 12th day of June 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Flemings Co. in the State of Kentucky is 49 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION, No 2 Louisville Ky
DATE, April 7th 1863

Geo Abbott
Maj 22nd Ills
Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said Andrew Walton of Captain A Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1260, p. 294, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Gun shot wound of right hand, forefinger
[illegible] and Chronic rheumatism.

Approved
A. Gilbert
Surgeon U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 7th day of April 1863, at Louisville, Ky.

S. D. Simpson
Asst. Surgeon in charge
Gen. Hospital No. 15

Col 23d Ky Vols
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Bethel County—Bath State—Ky

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.]

(DUPLICATES.)

1915

Walton, Francis

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
2577	
2577	
2577	
2577	

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Francis Walton, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 .*

Where Ohio Mill *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of house, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

* Muster-in roll of ... detachment of all men of this company ... [illegible] ... subsequent rolls ...

Book mark:

(356) Jones Copyist.

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Hatton

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1862.*

Where Bills Mill Bath Co Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356c)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Walton

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in
Louisville, Ky.
Mustered in Present
Returned as present.

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

W. [illegible]

[illegible] Wallace

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Louisville, Ky. July 13 [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(361c)

Walton, Francis

P., Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, the cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or exercise, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 103. 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Francis Walton

a private Co. A

7th Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Co on Casuality Role

2/13.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Feb 12

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Francis Walton, private of Capt B. J. Hayden's Company, (A) of the 7th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Infty vols, was enlisted by Capt Hayden of the same Regiment at Louisville Ky on the 17th day of June 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Bath Co in the State of Kentucky is 17 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Nr 2 Ms Somerville Tenn.
DATE: February 12th, 1863

Geo Abbott
May 22 Ills
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Francis Walton of Captain Haydens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Morbus Coxalgia of the right hip Exostosis of the Tibia of the left leg

I B Goldsmith
Asst Surgeon. U.S.

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of February 1863, at Camp Boone Tenn Bks Somerville Tenn
Lt Colonel
Ord 25th Ky Infty
Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Mts Mills County Bath State Ky.

Approved.
Dr Goldsmith
Surgeon U.S.A.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 180 & 181—Print.) (DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Francis Walton, private of Capt B. F. Hayden's Company, (A) of the 7th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Infantry, was enlisted by Capt Hayden of the same Regiment, at Bolivar Mills, Ky on the 17th day of June 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Bath Co in the State of Kentucky is 17 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Nr Jas Louisville Ky.
DATE: February 12th, 1863

Geo Abbott
May 22' Ky
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Francis Walton of Captain Hayden Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Morbus Coxalgia of the right hip. Exostosis of the Tibia of the left leg.

J B Goldsmith
Asst Surgeon, in charge Gen Hosp

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of February 1863, at Louisville Ky

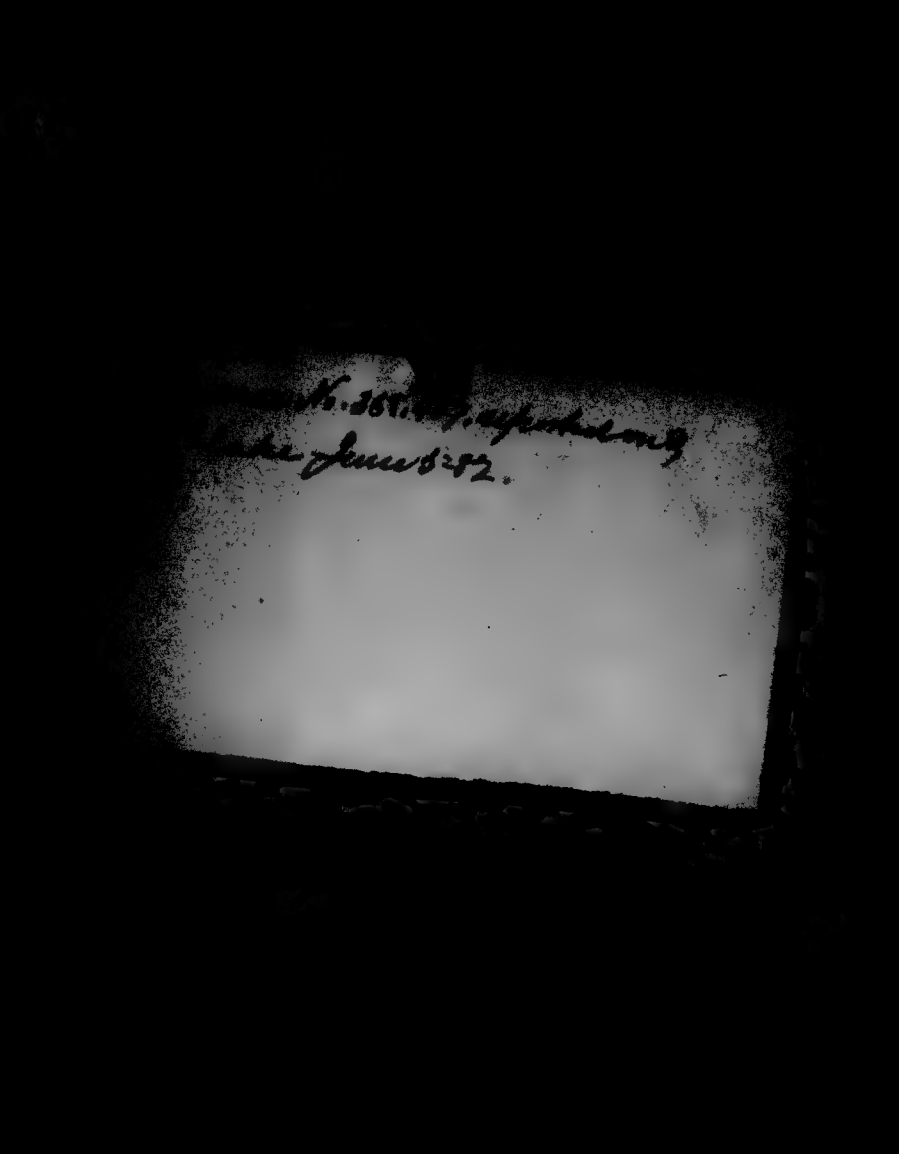
Ullmundy
Col 29th Ky Vols
Commanding the Regt, Post

The soldier desires his address to be Bolivar Mills County Bath State Ky.

Approved.
Surg. U.S.A.
Medical Director.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)



1916

Warford James N

Co. G, 37 Kentucky Cav.

Print	Print
CARD NUMBERS	
6 [illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

N T Cav. Ky.

James H. Warford

Pr., Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky., Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862.

Book mark:

Vol. S.

Copyist.

(36)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H Warford

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the engagement at Perryville Ky. Aug 29, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Harford

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

Copyist.

(368)

Lt. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Hayhurst

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signed

Copyist.

(259)

2d | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah Wingfield

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present or Absent

Co. Hq at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

| 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H Warford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comm'd.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Harford

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transient to Co

July 1863

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky

James H. Warford

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. Aug. 16/63

Book mark:

B. Aklen

Company

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Raiford

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Jones

Capt.

(358)

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Harford

Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. James Copyist.

(858)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Stanford

1st, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

If | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James K. Hanford

Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Facsimile

Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Harford

1 Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Harford

C. Co. Lt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

N. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jas. Warford.

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

N | 7 Cav. Ky.

James Wafford

Sergt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I to Co. B by S. O. No 251 Dept Jul, 27: dated Nov 23d 1864.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Warford

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jackson Hospital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J Peck

Copyist

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Warford*

Cpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name on retainers James Ward & James T. Warford

Book mark:

J. Peck

Copyist

(858)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Wayford

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks In Hosp Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark:

J. K. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Warford

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent? Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Unlawfully transferred from Co. F. 7 Ky. to Co. B. returned to Co. F. proper Company

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Warford

Asst., Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Junc July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $33.20 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

Warford, James H.

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky C

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	1	Orders	1
		Pris. of War	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	1	Transportation	

Hdqrs Dep. Mil. Commander
Louisville Ky May 2/65

Watkins Brvt. Brig. Genl
Comdg Post
by Lieut. A. Gould
a. a. g.

O. No 1044 Extract details James
Warford Co. "B" 7th Ky. Cav.
on duty at Dft. Rendezvous.

B.247.

July 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky, in the Enrolment Div.
B.Q.

Pvt J. H. Dudley May 2 1865

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, Ky., May 2 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, NO.

"EXTRACT."

II

Upon Surgeons Certificate of disability for field service, Sergt. James H Wayford Co. "B" 5th Ky Cav is detailed, and will report to Col. J. Eyster Commanding Convoy Draft Rendezvous, for duty.

By command of

Brv't Brig. General WATKINS.

E. D. Eyster
Col. Commanding
Convoy Draft Rendezvous

Chas. A. Gouley

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

James Wanford

Pvt. Company G

7 Regiment of Ky. Cavy.

Volunteers, at the battle of Big

Hill Ky.

Aug. 23, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Harford

Rank, Pvt. Company G, Regiment, 7

Arm, Cavy. State, Kentucky

Place of casualty, Battle of Big Hill Ky.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug. 23, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ ~~Regiment,~~ ~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ ~~Corps, dated~~ Annual Return of Alts & Cas. incident to the 7th Regt. of Ky. Cavy. during the years 1862 & 3 Dated Hd. Qrs. 7th Ky. Cdry. Nashville Tenn., Oct. 1st 1863. Not Signed - Filed in the Roll Rooms.

Exd B & H

W. S. Dunton
Clerk.
Nov. 6/86

Apl. 1865

Wm. Jno. D. Jr. 16

Sergt. Co. Cav. US

~~Cert.~~

Certificate of Disability
in case of

See S.O. No 115. Par. III

I hereby certify on honor that I have this day carefully examined Sergt. J. H. Worford of Co. "B" 7th Regt. Ky Cav. vols. and find him suffering from Chronic Bronchitis Indigestion and General Anemia and in consequence thereof he is unfit for field duty but is fit for light duty

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in the field in a less period than sixty days from date

Given at U S Post Hospital Louisville Ky April 28th 1865

Otis Hoyt 35th Regt. Wis. Vol Inf
Post Surgeon

Approved.

John S Phelps Surg. U.S.V.
Post Medical Director.

Ward 19

Hospital Number 13781 Bed 13

Name James D Warford

Age 31 Nativity Kentucky

Last residence Sharpsburg Bath Co

Post Office address of { Sharpsburg / S.E. Warford }

Co. Lieut Co. B Regiment 7th Ky Cav

Date admitted March 28th 1865

Date when entered Eastport - Miss

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dyspepsia

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what account wounded [redacted]

Date [redacted]

Where [redacted]

70

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Duty April 21/65.

Office of Post Medical Director
Louisville Ky Apr 24th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Lieut Watkins Asst Adj
with the statement that
there are fifteen soldiers
belonging in town - they
will state the time
which the soldiers
will probably be discharged
and should be given
to the Post Surgeon

Edwd E Phelps
Surgeon U.S.V.
Med Director Post

Head. Qrs Provost Marshal
Louisville Ky Oct 23 1865

James J. Egbert
Col 11th U.S.C.

Request that James H
Harford Co. D. 7th Ky Cav
be detailed for duty
in his office

E.B.F. (M.C.L.)
Hd. Qrs Military Command
Louisville Ky Apr 24th

Respectfully returned to
Surgeon E.E. Phelps
Post Med. Dir.

By Order of
Brvt Brig. Genl
L. L. Watkins
Chas. T. Gouly
Lieut 3rd U.S.A.

E.B.F. (M.C.L.)
Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., April 24th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Col Harmon
Comdg Provost Guards
and attention invited to Endorsement.

Surg. E. E. Phelps
Post Med Dir
Brvt Brig Genl
L. L. Watkins Comd
Chas. T. Gouly
Capt 3rd U.S.A.

Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky. April 22nd 1865.

Brig. Genl L. A. Watkins,
Comdg Post,
Louisville, Ky.

General:

I have the honor to request that you will detail for duty at this Post, the following named men:—

~~Lieut. [illegible] 7th Ky. Cav.~~

~~[illegible] 7th Ky Cav~~

Sergt James A. Warford — Co "B" 7th Ky. Cav.

whose certificates of disability are herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully.

Your obt. servant

L. Egbert Farnum

Capt. U.S. V.R.C.

Comdg Rendezvous

Apl. 22. 1865

James H. Harford

B. 7. Ky. Cav.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION. State.	ORGANIZATION. Arm of Service.	ORGANIZATION. Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM — Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rhoad J. H.	P.	7	Ky	Cav	Capt	Co	1	41		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186[illegible], confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

On a list of prisoners, dated Hdqrs Army of Ky. Sept 18/62 name appears as having been

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ captured and paroled by Gen E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862.

~~where he died~~ _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186[illegible], reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by L.H.C. Ca

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted _____, 186 ;

Mary Lean. rec'd Sept 12/89

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 187 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____ Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1917

Warner John

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1918

Warren, Benjamin F

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Warren

Pvt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Owensville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(356)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

William F. Hearn

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Sept, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action at Ky 2 1862

Book mark:

Copyist

(856)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec. 30 '62

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Hinman

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Comm'd

Capt.

(250)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjam. F. Warren

62 M.I., Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Corpl.

(851)

7 Cav. Ky.

Private Co. F

Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 186 5

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Aug 31/62

Book mark

J. W. Williams

(361c)

Copyist.

Warren, Benj.

P, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of -	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Warren Burf	P	7	Ky.	C	G	Ex.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 ,

On a list of prisoners dated 4th Ky Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ captured and paroled by Genl E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862

where he died ____, 186 , of ~~Appears twice~~ on list

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

1

Copied by GG Co.

1919

Warren, Calvin

Co. B., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	895 3218	1
2	895 3	2
3	895	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8	895 3772	8
9	895 3827	9
10	895 3887	10
11	895 4000	11
12	895 4091	12
13	895 4177	13
14	895 4300	14
15	895 4384	15
16	895 4464	16
17	895 4537	17
18	7352-A-1873	18
19	33410860	19
20	36283497	20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: 7352 A 77

See also

W | 7 Cav. Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Paris Aug 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: See 7352 C-73

EY

Reynolds

Copyist.

(356)

K. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(858)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Reynolds

Copyist.

(259)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Black

Copyist

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

Copyist

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Cook

Copyist

(358)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Gvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist

(858)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist

(858)

Ky. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Cpt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Smith

Copyist

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Smith

Copyist

(358)

N. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded and in Hospital Louisville Ky. Remarks cancelled on Roll by Lieut

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Rock

Copyist

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Peck

Copyist.

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Tulum Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Peck
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

A., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Ky. | 7 Cav.

Calvin Warren

, Co. B., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1862

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. McNulty ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Officer

(3887)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jany 1864 absent Hosp't Knoxville Tenn Jany 25, 63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(646)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Calvin Warren

A, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Edgefield Depot July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 88 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 75 $100; **due** $ 25 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Discharge on file (Cav.)

A. H. Richardson

(361c) Copyist.

W. 17th Cav. 1 Ky.

Calvin Warren

, Co. D, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7352, A. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 8th, 1873.

"Discharge on file."

E. P. Conaiffer. Copyist.

(438)

Warren Co.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Name C. 7 Ky. C. McKillop

Captured at Clifton Oct 13, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 , of .....

where he died ....., 186 4, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at Williamsport Oct. 15

Copied by J. O. K.

1920

Warren, Felix

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix, Warren

Co. C, Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Camp Boone

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: C. G. 20.

Copyist.

(356)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Elias Hutton

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrt

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Vincent

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(859)

U. 7 Cav. Ky.

Philip Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Frankfort Ky. Feb 5 1862 Returned to Reg. March 15th 1864

Book mark:

Philip Warren
Copyist

(358)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Harlan

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid by Court martial sentence

Book mark:

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

W. Pulis D'Haven

Prv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial

Sentence Pending

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by G. C. M. for desertion; judgment pending

Book mark:

Copyist

(838)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by G.C.M. Judgment pending.

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(356)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Mattin

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trnd by G. C. M. for desertion; sentence pending

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with loss of pay & allowances 1 & make good this time lost, 26th day of Oct, 1862. to 19th day of Dec 1863, by special order No. 20 - Feb. 13, 1865. from Hdqrs. 1 Div. Cav. Corps.

Book mark:

David

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt Tilly Warren

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Musician with loss of pay and allowances due him and Name Struck from Rolls by Par 20 Hdqrs 2d Div 19th A.C. dated Feb 13/65. Ex. ord Provost Gen.

Book mark: Dec 5 65 ii 53

W Williams

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered to Muster with Rank & pay and allowances due from date and Muster Good as time from 2d Act 62 & 9 sec 63 per Special Order No 76 Feb 3 65 3d Div 4 Corps.

Book mark:

S. N. V. Williams

Copyist

(356)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren x

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private
with rank as Sergt. from
Vicksburg, Miss. this term
and mustered this time
from 20 Oct 63 to 9 Dec 63
per Special Orders No 20 Feb

Private Entry cancelled by
line on roll.

Book mark:

L. I. Williams

Copyist

(838)

W. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren,

Pvt., Co. I, 7" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6" Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 24, 1865.

When enlisted July 10", 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 16", 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Duty in Co. "I" from a Detch. Co. "M" 7" Ky Cav. July 11, '65. Tried for Desertion. Sentenced to forfeit all Pay & allowances

Book mark:

Goodman Capt.

Copyist.

(842)

MAY 78
8951200
91891

For time lost, and make time good from Oct. 1st '62, to Dec. 19, '63.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Julia Warren

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Valentine

Copyist.

(851)

W | 7 Cav | Ky

Felix Warren

Pvt, Co. , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec. 28, 1863, and signed

by Provost Marshal, 9 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where Mt. Sterling Ky

Remarks: Had enlisted in the 40 Ky. Mt. Inf. one year men under the 20000 call

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Mt. Sterling Ky, Dec. 29, 1863.

J. H. Thomas
Capt.

(816)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren

Priv., Co. M., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 20, 1862.

Where Frankfort Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Returned to Regt March 19. 1864. at Cleveland Tenn.

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 3 deserted Oct 24/62 at Frankfort Ky.

Mar'h/Apl Comm Mar 17 Knoxville Tenn Arrested Dec 19 6 3 and returned to Regt at Knoxville,

Book mark:

Copyist.

(646)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Felix Warren

Pvt., Co. M., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn July 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried for desertion. Sentence - to forfeit all pay and allowances due him and make good time lost from 1st Oct 62 to 19 Dec 63

Book mark Jan 1867 - A. 83 (over)

L. W. Williams
Capt.

(361c)

MAY 19
8964966
1891

Carl in Co. Ky. 40 Ky. Vols
in violation of 22 art of the

Write nothing above this line.

...on record card and file the notation recorded

...made by ...

...Nov. 2, 1917, by ...

NOTATION.

...mark: ...

...Private ...

...Felix ..., Co. ..., 7th K Reg't Ky. Cav.

This man deserted October 30, 1863,
from this organization and enlisted August 18
..., 1864, under the name
Felix Warren
in Co. G, 400th Reg't Ky. Infy.
in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.
The notations of August 18, 1864,
are cancelled.
By authority of the Sec'y of War
The Ad.t.Gen.l.

(A.G.O. 22m)

Warren Yeh's

....., Co. ....., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren Yeiser

, Co. , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren Deliff
Private Co M 1st Ky Vol Cav

Charges and Specification
alleged against for
Absence Without Leave

Head Qrs 1st Ky Cav
Cleveland Tenn April 11th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
C C McRuer
Capt Commdg Regt

Head Qrs 1st Ky Cav
Cleveland Tenn April 20th
Approved and Final Order
By Command of
Col Ejun. McCook
Robert Le Roy
Capt & A.A.G.

E.R.B.

Camp 3rd Ky Vol Cav
near Big Hill Madison Co Ky
Harrelson Pvt March 24th 1864

Charges and Specifications alleged against
Pvt Wm A Harrelson Co "D" 3rd Regt Ky
Vol Cavalry Army of the Cumberland

Charge

Desertion without Leave

Specification 1

In this that Pvt Wm Harrelson a Private
Company D 3rd Regt Kentucky Vol Cavalry
did then encamped at or near Frankfort Ky
on or about the 20th day of October 1862 absent
himself from his Company and Regt without
permission and did remain absent until the 19th
day of December 1863 at which time he was arrested
and sent to his Company and Regt

H. McCalla Major
Asst Adj Gen 3rd Ky Cav

Witness

Chas Jenkins Pvt

Adjutant General's Office,

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Court Martial Case.

Dickerson &c.

Julius Warren.
Taken and filed with 7867.
A-- 1883

11

Adjutant General's Office,

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Court Martial Case.

Deserters &c.

Statue Warren.
Taken and filed with 7867.
A-- 1883

1921

Warren, General N.

Co. ——, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Final	Final

K 7 Cav. | Ky.

General H. Wasson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apl 22, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $60 00; due $ 00

Where credited Pulaski Co, 8th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Not present for muster. Entry on roll cancelled by line each side mark

Book mark:

Carl Clark

(839)

1922

Warren, Harry

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Asst.
CARD NUMBERS	
7726	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky, Aug 16, 186 .

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Garrard Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: U.S. 7713 - C - 85 Rd Dep 12/88

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(156)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Mann

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jenuted Jan 23 1863 at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

J. Moulton

Copyist.

(358)

Pt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Warren

Pvt, Co. H 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 23. 1863
Returned to Regt Mar 4. 1863

Book mark:

J. Mendenhall
Copyist.

(869)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Visited Jan 23 63
Returned Mar 4 63
Detached service in
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received clothing by order of Capt. Wm. Thompson A.C.S. 7th Ky. Cav. Issued by Genl. K. L. Jacques June 16/63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Hanson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 6th 1863 at Cleveland, Tennessee

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Ill. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Larue

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. 1 1863 at Louisville Ky to serve three years or during the war Mustered in Sept. 1 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct. 1st

Allowance from Jan. 23

to Mch. 4/63 by Citizens

C. M.

Book mark:

J. L. Hill

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & October, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkinson

Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'r, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pickens

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Warren.

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hagee

Copyist.

(868)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Marion, Harvey

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Cayce Copyist.

(358)

Pvt 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Edgefield Term. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $45 47/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in k.nd or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

1571 7713 c 55 Pvt

Copyist.

(361c)

W | 7. Cav. | Ky.

Harvy Warren

....., Co. H, 7. Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7713. C 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 10, 1888.

So much of Special Orders No. 22 Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Nashville, Tenn. June 26, 1863 as refers to this man, is canceled.

He was tried before a general court martial which convened at Nashville, Tenn. August 27 1863, for desertion, specification: In this that x x x did, on or about the 23 day of January 1863, at Frankfort, Ky. desert his company and regiment. He voluntarily returned to his regiment on the 4th day of March 1863, at Franklin, Tenn. was found guilty, confirming his plea, and sentenced to forfeit his pay and allowances for the time of his absence from

Yorn

(688) Copyist.

his said company and regiment, viz: from January 23. 1863, to March 4. 1863.

The proceedings, findings and sentence of the court were approved by the proper reviewing officer.

As he was convicted of desertion by a general court martial the proceedings &c. of which were approved by competent authority the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from January 23. 1863, to March 4. 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

1923

Warren, James P.

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Warren

Pvt, Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1862.

Where Camp Boone

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

	7 Cav.	Ky.

James P. Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at the
City of Ky. Aug 6
1862 to serve three years
unless sooner
discharged

Book mark:

James P. Warren

Copyist

(858)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ernest A. Lanow

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. 2 Nov 62

Book mark:

Ernest A. Lanow

Copyist

(858)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. M[illegible]

C., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

H | 7 Cav | Ky.

James P. Warren

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Salisbury

Copyist.

(851)

Co. K 7 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Warren

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 3, 1862

Book mark .....

W. H. Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863 deserted Aug 30 62
at Richmond Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(646)

Warren James P

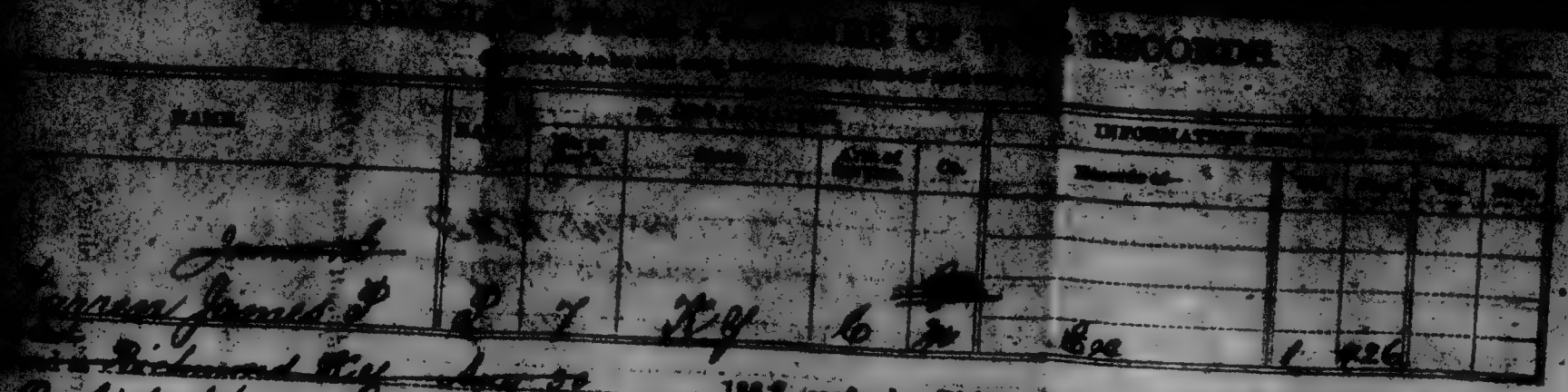
P, Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ops Rep /	



RECORDS

NAME						INFORMATION				
Jansen James S	2	1	Ky	6		Co		1	26	

Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

On list of prisoners dated Hd. Qrs Army of Ky Sept 18/62. Name appears as having been Captured and Paroled by Gen E. Kirby Smith

....., 186 , of during the month of August 1862

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

1762 - B - 87 -

Copied by ..... (over)

Furloughed ____, 18__; ____ days; returned ____, 186__;

deserted ____, 186__;

Enrolled as James P. Warren in the 7th Reg't Ky Cavalry

No other account on rolls of Co. E or 7th Ky's except

C.K.W. Stamped 10:87

James P. Warren ...

(Pvt. in Capt. Rucker's Co. ... Ky Cav. ...

Pvt. Co. E 7th Ky Cav. ... Enrolled Mar. 23/87

Exch. Present ... Aug. 1-19-87

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, 18 87.

This is accepted as referring to James

P. Warren Co.

Co. "E," 7th Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office L J P

Claim No. WC 1039486

James K Polk Warren
(Name.)

Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Statement made in James P.
Warren, Ky. cav.

Miss Dio. 3-6-, 1915

Statement Ky mtd
-P.

Johnson
PD
PEC 7

No medical record found

Statement furnished Mar 6, 1915

J. J. Fl.

No. 627—A. G. O.
8-22-08,100M

3—8781

1927

Warren John F.

Co. G 7 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner	Wagoner
CARD NUMBERS	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32

Book Mark: 3451 A 82

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Warren

Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 29, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 186 .

Where Nicholas Co.

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently become Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

W

John T. Warren

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Date of discharge, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Franklin Tenn May 12/63 for disability

Book mark

Copyist.

(861c)

MAY 18 8955450 ©1891©

245-a-1852, Dialogue on Acc. of s May 5, 63 † Carl von Linn.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Warren

Wagoner, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC ~~1863~~ 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John J Warren

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copied.

(358)

21 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Warren

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

(286)

H | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Warren

Wagoner, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(259) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Warren

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

Captain.

(268)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John O. Warren

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability May 15/63

Book mark: May 1/63 wide 27 2 12

Morgan

Colonel.

(358)

W. 1 7 cav Ky.

John T. Warren

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2451-A-1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 15, 1882.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Dep't.

(476)

Warren John L

Wagon Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

[illegible] a probable claim for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as à, ½, &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, sensibility, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last para. which will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmic ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Reg. 3968 [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John F. Warren

Waggoner Co. C

Seventh Reg't of Kentucky

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn.

May 5th 1863

To be discharged

By order of

Maj. Genl Rosecrans

Bates Dickens

Adjutant [illegible] A.A.G.

May [illegible] 1863.

Duplicate sent to Adjutant Genl's Office

Entered on Casualty Roll [illegible]

2 F B.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

May 8

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John F. Warren a Sergeant of Captain James Ashleys Company, (K) of the Sixty 7th Regiment of United States Ky Vol Cav was enlisted by Lieut T. Vincent of the 7th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav at Hyattsiana Ky on the Twenty fifth day of June 1862 to serve 3 years; was born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty one years of age, five feet six inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He had measles about three months since which left him with a cough, and it is getting worse. The disease was contracted while he was in the line of his duty.

STATION: Frankfort Ky

DATE: May 1st 1863

Thomas L Scott
2d Lieut Acd
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John F Warren of Captain Tho L Scott's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis, and Curvature of the Spine. Caused by Pleurisy contracted while on duty. He is emaciated and feeble. I further declare that in my opinion he never will be able to perform the duties of a soldier. Disability 2/3

M. Short Surgeon 7th Ky Cav

SIGNED, this eighth 8th day of May 1863, at Frankfort Ky

E. K. Faulkner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Carlisle County Nicholas State Ky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 180 & 181—First.]

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John F Warren a Waggoner of Captain Scott's Company, (C) of the 2nd Brigade 4th Div 23rd Army Corps Regiment of United States Cav'y who enlisted by Capt S. Vincent at Cynthiana Ky on the Twenty fifth day of June 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty One years of age, five feet Six inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He had measles about Three Months since which left him with a Cough, and it is getting worse. The disease was Contracted while he was in the line of his duty.

STATION: Camp Nicholas Ky
DATE: May 8th 1863

Thomas L. Scott
2d Lieut Cav'd
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said John F Warren of Captain Thos L Scott's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis Pulmonalis, and Curvature of the Spine. Caused by Pleasure incident the service while on duty. He is emaciated. I further declare that in my opinion he never will be able to perform the duties of a soldier. Disability 75%

M. L. Sharp Surgeon 7th Ky Cav

Sworn to, this eighth 8th day of May 1863, at Franklin Tenn

D. H. Faulkner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

Said soldier desires to be addressed at Town Carlisle County Nicholas State Ky.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATE.)

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
John F Warren
Co C 7th Ky Cav
2nd Brigade 4th Div 23rd Army Corps

1923

Warren, William

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Cert.	Ind.
[illegible]	
0[illegible]	
[illegible]0398	
[illegible]60495	
[illegible]960497	
[illegible]960549	
[illegible]960596	
[illegible]960647	
[illegible]951271	
[illegible]960704	
[illegible]951279	
[illegible]960753	
[illegible]960837	

Book Mark: 5417 A GAR 77

Date Mailed:

1 Cav. | Ky.

Graham Darnell

_____, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Frankfort Ky Jan 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Garrard Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(87)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Jesuited Feb 5, 1863 from Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

Pr | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 5, 1863
Returned to Regt Mar 4, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. Meacham

Copyist.

(359)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 5, 63
Returned Mar 4, 63

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Capt.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Hance

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Louisville Ky
Sept 4th 1862 to serve 3 yrs;
Enrolled Sept 6th 1862
Discharged June 20th 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Pvt. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by C. McLee

Accredited, Indigent

Book mark:

Copyist.

A. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid by Lt Col Mc
for clothing & accoutrements.

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 8

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Linnell
Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(358) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pvt on muster for wages

from Mar 10 1864

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & October, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

Copyist

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec'b, 1864.

Present or absent ✕ Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty in Louisville Ky by order Lt Col Tuttle Asst Adj Gen & Chief of Cavalry Dept Ky Nov 27th 1864

✓ Do appears on Roll

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Duty in Louisville Ky by Order of Lt Col Nicholas 7th Cavalry Post Louisville Ky Jan 31 1864

Book mark:

Yokum

Copyist.

(358)

W. 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co., H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible] W. P. Louisville, Ky Dec 31 64.

Book mark:

Hallowell

Copyright.

(9441)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Mason

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in Louisville
Ky. since Nov. 27/64.
By order the Post Commandant

Book mark:

Mayer

Copyist.

(358)

W. 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co., L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March April, 1865.

Station Det. Hdqrs. from Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: By S.O. No. 3 c. A.G.O.

M.S. Louisville Ky Mar 6 1865.

Book mark:

Halcomb

Capt.

(244)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp. in Louisville Ky. June 8/63. with Small pox

Book mark:

Hagee

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Warren

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age —— years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 10 95/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp. Louisville Ky. June 8 1865 with the small pox.

Book mark: Dec 5 1917 - A. Ajo.

(E 15) 1877

A Magee

(361) Copyist.

Warren, William

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky C

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Original) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l /
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

Mrs. Warner
Wis. 2d Lt. Cav.
June 8 '65
Union Hy. Company

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Warren
Number and locality of the grave	Range 58 Grave 87
Hospital number of the deceased	2112.
Regiment, rank, and company	Sick Comp. H. 7th Ky. Cav.
Residence before enlistment	Bright. Lewis Addison
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Same Ward. Lancaster Ky.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	21 years.
Nativity	Garrard C. Ky.
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll & Final statement transmitted to Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	June 8th June 9th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cem. Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Clothing in Hospital
$3.50 in Money
Rec'd $20.00 Bounty and
Sent to Mrs E. Warren (mother)
Gillett on Lancaster Ky.

Cap	1
Jacket	1
Trousers pr	1
Shirt	1
Drawers pr	1
Shoes pr	1
Socks pr	1
Blanket	1

Issued with dec'd
1 Pr Trousers
1 Shirt
1 pr Drawers
1 pr Socks
1 Jacket

Time Expired June 10th 65

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Warren
Number and locality of the grave	Range 58 Grave 87
Hospital number of the deceased	2112.
Regiment, rank, and company	Prvt Comp. K. 7 U. S. C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single. Home Address James Ward. Worcester Mass.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	21 years.
Nativity	Garrard Co. Ky
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll & Final Statement transmitted to Adj Gen. U.S.A.
Date of death and burial	June 5th June 9th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Soldiers' Hill Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Coat	1
Jacket	1
Trowsers pr	1
Shirt	1
Drawers pr	1
Shoes pr	1
Socks pr	1
Blanket	1

1 Knife & Fork
1 Spoon
1 Tin Cup
1 Haversack
1 Canteen (Metallic)
1 Pair G. Mittens
1 Pair Gauntlets

1 Shirt
1 Pr Trowsers
1 Shirt
1 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Socks
1 Jacket

Time Book June 19–65

ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY,

GREAT EASTERN, EXPRESS FORWARDERS WESTERN & SOUTHERN

$10.00 Value Louisville, June 28 1865

Received from Sundry Persons

1 Box Pkg Sealed and said to contain

Value Ten dollars

Addressed Mrs E Mainer Lancaster Ky

Upon the special acceptance and agreement that this Company is forwarding the same to its Agent nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there to deliver the same to other parties to complete the transportation necessary to terminate all liability of this Company for such package; and also, that this Company are not to be liable in any manner or to any extent, for any damage to contents of such package, or of its contents, or of any portion thereof occasioned by the acts of any person or persons acting or claiming to act in any military or other capacity in hostility to the Government of the United States, or occasioned by civil or military authority, or by the acts of any armed or other mob or riotous assemblage, nor when occasioned by the dangers of railroad transportation, or ocean or river navigation, or by fire or steam. In no event is this Company to be liable for a greater sum than the value mentioned.

Freight ——— For the Company, R E Sewell

I accept this with knowledge of its conditions

6

J L Thornton
Capt A Co 25th Ky Vol

Received, July 1th ... 1865 of Surg. A. C. Stanley
one pocket book, containing $4.89 in specie,
$3.60 in notes and one promissory note for $20.00
being the effect of Wm Warren, late a private of
Company "H", 4th Ky. Cav. who died at the
Eruptive Genl Hospt Louisville Ky June 8. 1865
and which I claim as his mother and "legal
representative."

Elizabeth Warren.

J. L. Thornton
Capt A Co 28th Ky Cavl

WHITE & STATES Stamps.
HALL & HARRIS, Proprietors.

Louisville, Ky. June 13 1863

Lgt Co Eruptive Hospital
I Have the honor to
you that I have received your com-
munication relative to the death
of William Warren from which I will expect
to the Pocket Book of Mr. James Worden
his Brother Elizabeth Warren
Lancaster Ky either will be all
right

Yours respectfully

J. H. Flinton
Capt I Ft Co 27th Ky Cav

Dec 30 65

Request for an
Ambulance
Letter

William Warren
Co. F 7th Ky Cav.

Trans-6-Mos

Post of Louisville
Ky.

62,

Head-Quarters 123rd U. S. Colored Infantry.
Draft-Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.
May 30th 1865.

Surg. E. E. Phelps
Post Med Direct.
Sir!

I respectfully request a Post an Ambulance for the removal of a Private of 7th Ky. Vol. on duty in Taylor Barracks

Name: William Warren
Diagnosis: Variloid

Yours very respectfully
Ord't Sergeant
Richard Sweet
Ord Serg. 123 U.S.C. Inf.

CHA R. 118.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt William Warren

L. Regt of Kentucky Cav.

H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Date June 1. 1865

Arrest

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him. and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 21 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Private William Warren a Private of Captain W. M. Kirby's Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of Kentucky Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Garrard Co., State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Dick Aug. 29. 1862, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Frankfort Ky, on the twenty fifth day of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ✗ ✗ ✗ ✗, at ✗ ✗, on the ✗ ✗ day of ✗, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ✗ Enrollment District of the State of ✗ ✗, at ✗ ✗ ✗, on the ✗ ✗ day of ✗ ✗, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years ✗ ✗; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field & Garrison to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died at the Hospital Gen. Hospital Louisville Ky. June 2. 1865 of Scurvy Sec.

The said Private William Warren was last paid by Paymaster Wm. J. W. Camp to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven 50/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Ten $100.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ✗ ✗, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ✗ ✗ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ✗ ✗ ✗

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Warren
Number and locality of the grave . .	Range 58 Grave 17 Cave Hill Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6112
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Privt Comp. H. 7th Ky Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Parents Wm & [illegible] Garrard Co Ky.
Cause of death	Small Pox
	Mrs. E. Warren (mother) Lancaster Ky.
Age of the deceased	21 years.
Nativity	Garrard Co. Ky.
References and remarks	Descriptive Roll of Co. Statement committed to Adj. Gen. Office
Date of death and burial	June 8th June 9th, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen. Thomas
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. C. Tenbyck
Surgeon U.S. Army

Captain

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville, Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Vernon

Private of Company —

7 Regiment of Ky Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 19/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Lamont

Rank: Private Company: — Regiment: 4

Arm: Cavy State: Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Co. E 2nd Ohio Cavalry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 19th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Louisville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Dist of Louisville

Capt Rundgrove Louisville Ky Hos. 5.

REMARKS.

Frank W. Mills

Clerk.

(170)

Ex. 5.

Detail been
Duty with

Retail dealers unable to
Duty until [illegible]

Dec. 1864
H. Warner
Ex. H. R. Ky.

VII

Louisville Ky Dec 5th 64

I Certify that William Warden
a Private in Company (H) 7th Ky
Cavalry is Suffering from an attack
of influenza and is unfit for active
field Service

C. J. Spalding Asst Surgeon
act. Chief Surg 1st Div Cav

1926

Warren, Wilkins

Co. m, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1st Sergeant	2d Sergeant
CAPTURED	
1 Feb 7	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: Res P 661.609

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilkins Warren

2"Lt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Lawrenceburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R.R. 661,609

Command'g Co.

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilkins Wilson

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Scout

at Louisville Ky on the

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright

(858)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Hilkins Hansen

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(858)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milkins Simms

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Simms

Copyist.

(869)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Williams Warren

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Capt.

(851)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Harris

2 Lt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mus paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commission Can-
celled Oct 28/02

Book mark .....

J N Williams

Copyist.

(361c)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wilkin Warren

2nd Lieut. Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark R.P. 661609.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 7th, 1901.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2nd Lieut.

Co. M. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Aug. 14, 1862,

To fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(442)

Warren Wilkins

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warren, Wilkins
Co. Mc.
7 Key Cor

Hd Qrs 7th Ky Cavalry
February 18th 1863

I Captain John C Burns of Company
H 7th Reg Ky Vol Cav do Certify on honor
that William Harris of My Company never
received a Commission in my Co and
has been Mustered out of the U S service

Capt John C Burns
Co H 7th Ky Cav

Hd Qrs 7th Ky Cav July 15th 1863

I John K Faulkner Lieut Col Comdg
7th Reg Ky Vol Cav U.S.A. do Certify that
William Harris of Co H of said Reg has never
received a Commission as 2d Lieut in Co H
7th Ky Cav and that he has been mustered out
of the U S service

J. K. Faulkner
Lt Col Comdg 7th Ky Cav



N 7 Cav Ky.

John Watterfield

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Galatia Ky. Dec 26 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Comp.

(858)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Watterfield

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died'd at Gallatin Tenn

(Enrolled & mustered in Dept

8 1862 Covington Ky Sept

Book mark: Died'd Dec 27/63 m. Jan 7

Cert'd Discharge. Vide Book K

K Rolls

Copyist.

(358)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Waterfield

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paid to Discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 0 0 $100 ; due 1 0 0 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 20-62 Gallatin Tenn. on Surg. Cert. of Disability.

*Book mark: AGO Dec 27 vide D.D.'s

(361c) Fuller

Copyist.

Waterfield John

D, Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 93. 8388

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Waterfield

a Private Co. E

7th Reg't of Ky Cav

Dup. sent Pen Office

Feb. 6/63

En on Casualty Roll

2/13.

Received (*A. G. Office*) ....., 186 .

July Dec 27

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED IN
D.C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

John Waterfield of Captain
Company, (E) of the 7th Regiment of ~~United States~~
Ky. cavalry
was enlisted by Maj. Faulkner at Covington Ky
the 7th Regiment of Ky cavalry
on the 8th day of September 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Covington in the State of Kentucky in 16
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 335, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn
DATE: Dec. 27th 1862

E. A. Paine
Brevet Lieut
Commanding Company. Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Waterfield of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1211), p. 294, and directions on Form 13, p. 335, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)
Partial anchylosis of the right Elbow joint from an
injury received before enlistment

Not entitled to pension

S. M. Hamilton Surgeon. U.S.V.
Med Dir.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty seventh day of December 1862 at Gallatin Tenn

E. A. Paine
Brevet Lieut
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Covington County— State— Ky

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.)

(DUPLICATE.)

1928

Watson, Ditmer S.

Co. B, 7 Kentucky

Book Plate

F95 2 68 6	
F95 2 18 5	
F95 2 20 2	
F95 43 74	
F95 22 47	
F95 22 80	
F95-1349	
10481, A. 1877	
36283505	

Book Mark: 10481 A. 1877

Remarks:

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Silmer P Watson

Corp, Co B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Near Paris, Aug 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *

When July 7, 186

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

* Cancelled with line

Book mark: 10481-A. 1877

Reynolds

Capt.

(256)

A. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ditmer P. Watson

2nd Corpl Co B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ja Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty from Oct 1st 62 to July 1st 63 in Commissary Dept. at Louisville Ky Hospl

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Delmer P Watson

2 Corp. Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty from Oct 2/62 present since Company Dept Commissary Dept

this officer in column of names present

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(258)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Dilmus P Watson

2 Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Capt.

(769)

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Dilmer P Watson

3d Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Co B Roll & taken up on Staff Roll Mar 26/63

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(858)

K 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer I Hudson

Rank Capt May, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from leave of Abs
Mch & Apl 2 6/61 pay
due as Staff Asst Quartermaster
duties

Book mark:

H Ewing Copyist

(344)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer P. Watson

Rank Sergt Maj, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt 7th Ky Cav 24 Feb 63

Book mark:

M E Lucas

Copyist

(344)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmas L Watson

Rank Sergt Major 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co B Sept 2 1863

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

H 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer O Watson

Rank Sergeant Major Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer C Watson

Rank Sergt Maj, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Louisville

Book mark:

W E Merry

Copyist

(244)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer D. Watson

Rank Sergeant Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Collins
Copyist

(344)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer A Watson

Rank Sergt Maj., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

Ky | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer L Watson

Rank Sergt Maj 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Evans

Copyist

(344)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer O Watson

Rank Serg't Maj, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

4 Cav. | Ky.

Lt. Dennis O'Driscoll

Rank Lieut. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT RULT ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

M. Keeney

Copyist

(344)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Dittman S. Watson

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10481. A. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 15, 1877

Discharged to date November 20, 1864, for promotion to 1st. Lieut. and adjutant, same regiment, S.O. No. 4, Cavalry Corps, M.D.M., January 6, 1865.

Copyist.

(488)

Vs 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmar P. Watson

1st Lieut., Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Jan 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt. Major 7th Ky. Cav. to date 2d day of Nov. 1864 Mustered 1st Lieut & Adjt Vice F. G. McElroy promoted Capt

Book mark:

Hawkins Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmer O Watson

Rank Asst, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Sweeny (copyist

(344)

1 Cav. | Ky.

Wilmer L. Wilson

Rank Capt, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

W. 7 Cav. Ky.

Delmer P. Watson

Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by p. m. order Lt. Col. Merriam to Co. B

Book mark .....

J. M. Richardson Copyist.

(361c)

Vt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Hetmer K. Watson

Rank Maj., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Edgefield Tenn July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Was Dist Mayor of Nashville

Book mark:.....

M Emerson

(360) Copyist.

Ky. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Detmer P. Watson

Rank Sgt Maj, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Edgefield Depot July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Corpl in Co A 2d Ky
24th Inft. Promoted to Sgt Maj 7th Ky

Book mark:

D. P. Emerson

Copyist.

(360)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wetmore P. Watson

Sgt Maj, Co. ——, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

adjt Nov 1864 Promoted to adjt
Nov 14/64 Louisville Ky.
Cadet, Regl Commissary
as adjt Nov 14/64 awaiting
orders Mustered out
Dec 16th 64 May 1865 Present.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(840)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Delmar D. Watson

Pvt Sergt, Co. Adjt 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Edgefield, Tenn July 10 1865

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was promoted Adjt. from Sergt Maj'r Nov 14 64 Not Mustered to take effect from Nov 21, 1864 Pay

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(248)

MAY 18
8951349
To 1681

Sergeant Sergt. Major, from
Nov. 1. 62. to Nov. 21. 1864.
Place of original enlist-
ment, Lexington, Ky.
Mustered out under pro-
visions of G. O. No. 85. War
Dept, May 8. 1865.

Watson D. P.

Capt

Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 8
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD-QUARTERS Mil Dir & Dt Tenn
[redacted],

Nashville, Tenn., June 29 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 6

[EXTRACT.]

XXIV. 1st Lt. O P Watson 7 Key Cav will proceed to Frankfort Ky. for the purpose of procuring original copies of muster-in Rolls of that command. Upon the completion of which he will return without delay to his command. He be absent not to exceed six (6) days.

The Quarter master Dept will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Asst Adj. Gen
7 Key Cav

Henry Hamblett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters ~~Cavalry~~ Cavalry Corps
M. D. M.
Nashville Tenn Jan'y 6th 1865

Special Order
No 4

VIII. The following named enlisted men are ordered to be discharged from the service of the United States from the dates set opposite their respective names, to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer service.

2d Lieut Maj Delmer P Watson 7th Ky Cav'y
Nov 20th 1864.

By Command of
Bvt Maj Gen Wilson

E. J. Beaumont
Major & A. A. Gen'l

Hd Qrs 7th Ky Cavalry
Albany Ga May 29th 1865

Major

I have the honor to request that permission be granted me to proceed to some point within the Military Dept of the Miss. where I can receive proper Medical attendance

I have never been absent from my Regt. but would not ask this favor were it not for my condition. Hoping this may meet your approbation I

I have the honor to be
Your Most Obedient
J R Williams
Adjt 7th Ky Cav

Head Quarters 7th Ky Cav Vols

W-9-363-1865 Near Edgefield Tenn June 21 1865

Watson D.J.

W2. W.D.J. 1865 Adjutant 7th Ky Cav.

Asks permission to proceed to Frankfort Ky to procure original Muster-in Rolls of 7th Ky Cavalry.

Respectfully forwarded approved

John M Corey
Capt. Comdg Regt.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade 1st Div. Cav.

Edgefield Tenn June 22 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

W W Bradley
Lt Col Comdg

E 15 - 8

Hdqrs Div. 1st Div. C.C.

Edgefield Tenn June 23. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

A. J. Alvord
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Recd 1st Div. June 23rd 1865 R.B. [illegible]

S.O. No 111 Par III June [illegible] 1865

2nd Lieut Mont mtd Rang Cavy Corps

Edgefield Tenn June 24 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A. J. Alvord
A.A.G.

[illegible]

Head Quarters 7th Ky Cavalry
near Edgefield Tenn June 28 1865

W. P. Whipple
Asst. Adj't Gen'l

I have the honor to request permission to proceed to Frankfort Ky. to procure [illegible] Regimental Muster-in Rolls pertaining to 7th Ky Cavalry so as to insure the prompt muster out of the Regiment and which are required to be furnished by the Adjutant General of Ky to Major Bloom.

Hoping this may meet your approval

I have the honor to be
Your most obt Servant
R. P. Watson
Adjutant 7th Ky Cav.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C&O	84	8		
Watson D. F.	P	7	Ky.	C	B	Ex.	2	71		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 186~~2~~, confined at Richmond, Va., _____ 186 ,
On a list of prisoners dated Hd qrs Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as Living in
~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Captured and paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862
where he died _____, 186 , of _____
Paroled at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, ~~1862~~; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
at C & O Rail Road Guard

Copied by E.E.C. 92.

1

2d Lieut 1st Battalion Co
Near Edgefield Com June 29. 65.

[illegible] Sworn
[illegible] Sworn & S.
B22 [illegible] 1865
Muster Roll Co. Commissioned
by name Lieut D. D. Watson to
[illegible] Co. Transferred to Co. from
Company original [illegible] Rolls

2d Lieut 2nd Lieut 2d Lieut 2d Lieut
Edgefield Com June 29. 65.

Respectfully commended for
[illegible]
Wm Bradley
[illegible] Lt Col Comdg

Hdqrs Dist 1st Cav. Div
Edgefield June June 29/65
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
In absence of
Brvt Lt Col Sanders
A Ramsey Hemingway
Capt & A.A.G.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Order 6 par 24
June 29 65

Hd. Qrs. Muster out Roll
June 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approve. Remission
Granted to present in
Person

F. Upton
Bvt Major & Asst Adjt.

R. F. O
Not to exceed
[illegible]

Capt. Jno. M. Gaulay
Asst. Adjt. Genl. and Judge Advocate

Sir

I have the honor to request that permission be granted Lieut. Wilson 7th Ky. Cav. to procure from Genl. Burbridge's Hd. Qrs. the original Copies of Muster In Rolls of Regiments & companies Dismounted Cav. These Rolls are necessary to furnish the Muster Out Rolls of the Regiments.

Applying this request will meet your approbation

I am Sir very respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
A. D. Thom
Maj. 7th Ky. Cav.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Orther Watson Dilder	D	7	Ky.	C	B	Ex.	2	371		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Per a list of prisoners dated Hd qrs Army of Ky Sept 18/62 - name appears as having been cap-

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ ~~sick~~ and paroled by Genl. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August 1862 -

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Richmond Ky Aug 30, ~~186 2~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E. E. C. A.

1929

Watson James W

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Print	Print
5	
10	
15	
20	
25	
30	
35	
40	
45	
50	
55	
60	
65	
70	
75	
80	
85	
90	
95	
100	

Book Mark:

See also

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 14, 1864.

Where born Boston, Mass

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 00; due $ 00

Where credited Dayton, Montgomery Co, Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: $13.33 advance pay

paid

Book mark :

C. M. Clerk

Capt.

(3834)

N. | Y. Cav. | Ky.

James W. Watson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 14, 1864.

Where born Braton Mass.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jany 17, 1864

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 60.00; due $ 100.00

Where credited Cav. for 4 $13.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dayton, Montgr. Co. Ohio. 3d Congl. Dist.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(5898)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Watson

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apl 22/64 from Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Watson

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 23/64 from Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Watson

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wounded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Watson

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Louisville Ky Apr 25/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

K 7 Cav. | Ky.

James Watson

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 25/64

No Co. Mus. Roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. J. Neal

Copyist.

(358)

1930

Watterfield, John

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt

1931

Watts George E.

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also

U | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George E. Watts

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Aug 18, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 186 .

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Watt,

6th Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Perryville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark: E T Richardson

(7358)

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. E. Hall

Sgt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Pensacola Oct 12 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(369)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George E. Watts

Sergt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 10, 1862

Where Perryville Ky

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

1932 copy Gillis

Watts, Gillis, et

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Private
CARD RECEIVED	

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Gillis Watts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 27, 1864.

Where born Knox Co., Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 Years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Capt.

(339)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky

Gillis Watts

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: In Nashville on det.
duty since Aug. 13/64

Book mark: ———

B. Nelson
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

(858)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Gillis Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Willis Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186X

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Colts Rev. Rifle

Cost.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

W

Gallis Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * $150.00 Value of one Colts Rifle lost by neglegence.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* Noted on roll with ordnance

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Gillis Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Missing in action near West Point Miss. April 16 1865 Supposed to have been killed by the enemy. Stoppage value of One Colts Rifle lost by Negligence

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Joseph died

This company was consolidated with Co. E. 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Gillis Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Apl. 16, 1865 in action

x written in red ink.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

W. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gillis Watts,

Pvt., Co. d, 4" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6" Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24" 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 24", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27", 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last in action at West Point, Ala. Apl. 16, "65. Supposed to have been killed.

Book mark:

Goodman.
Copyist.

(842)

N 7

6 Cav. Ky.

Gillu Watts

Cain, Co. E, 6 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 100; due $ 190 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "F" 7 Ky. Cav. to Co "E" 6 Ky. Cav. per S.O. No. 13 dated Hd. Qrs 2nd D.J. July 6 65. Missing whilst in action at or near Westpoint Ala. Apl 16/65. Supposed to have been killed after [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(861) Wm Easton

Copyist.

MAY 19 9195666 1891

Surrendering to the Enemy.

39

7

Watts, Gillis.

P , Co. E , 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not Rej' waiting reference

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Gillis Walter

Private [illegible]

[illegible]

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Suffered D. Desertion

1865

Died 29 Oct

Deserting [illegible]

7

CASUALTY

Name: Giles Hobbs

Rank: Private

Company: D Regiment: 6

Arm: Cavalry

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Surrendered

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Captured Westpoint Ga. April 16th 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Supposed Killed after surrendering to the enemy

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster out roll dated Sept 6 1865

REMARKS.

Assigned from Company D

W A Sylvester

Clerk.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c.—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, P in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissa enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the

No. _____

Enlistment at Camp Dennison Ky
this 24 day of August, 1864.
Term 3 years
Regiment of Cav.
Enlisted
Last served in Company (A)
Regiment
Born in Ohio
Age 19 years.
Height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Occupation Farmer

OATH OF ENLISTMENT.

I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24 day of August 1864 at Camp Dennison Ky

_____
_____

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24 day of August 1864 at Camp Dennison Ohio

_____
_____

I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 24 day of August 1864 at Camp Dennison Ohio

_____
_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate eral, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

ion, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both ering officer.

Witness:

_____
_____

Witness:

_____
_____

Witness:

_____
_____

Ne

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Gillis Watts born in Knox Co.
in the State of Ky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gillis Watts do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky Gillis his Watts
this 24 day of March 1864. mark
BEFORE John M Cook Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanArsdell
Capt Asst Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gillis Watts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J M Cook Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1933 D Thomas

Watts, Thomas John

Co. I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt. Pvt

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas John Waite

Appears with rank of Cpt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apl 27 1864.

Where born Knox Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 25, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 27 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Transferred from

Capt. Sixth Regiment

Mounted Infantry from

Nov 1st 1863

Book mark:

Copyist

(339)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Nashville on

det. duty since Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist.

(358)

N. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Watts

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Watts,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Watts. Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Watts,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Nutt

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 13. Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(858)

W. | 7th Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wallis,

Pvt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 25th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

(342)

W 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Watts

, Co. D 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Knox Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 24, 1864.

Where Camp Burnside

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Holmes

Copyist.

(388g)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Watts

pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Transferred to Co. I July 1, 64

Aug 1864 Absent sent to Nashville Aug 13, 64

Book mark:

(644) Copyist.

1934

Waugh, Washington D

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private	Enlisted
CARD NUMBERS.	
3-1-2-1	
3-1-2-2	
3-1-2-3	
3-1-2-4	
3-1-2-5	
3-1-2-6	
3-1-2-7	
3-1-3-1	
3-1-3-2	
3-1-3-3	
3-1-3-4	
3-1-3-5	
3-1-3-6	
3-1-3-7	
3-1-3-8	
3-1-3-9	
3-1-4-1	
3-1-4-2	
3-1-4-3	
3-1-4-4	
3-1-4-5	
3-1-4-6	
3-1-4-7	
3-1-4-8	
3-1-4-9	
3-1-5-1	
3-1-5-2	
3-1-5-3	
3-1-5-4	
3-1-5-5	
3-1-5-6	
3-1-5-7	
3-1-5-8	
3-1-5-9	
3-1-6-1	
3-1-6-2	
3-1-6-3	
3-1-6-4	
3-1-6-5	
3-1-6-6	
3-1-6-7	
3-1-6-8	
3-1-6-9	
3-1-7-1	
3-1-7-2	
3-1-7-3	
3-1-7-4	
3-1-7-5	
3-1-7-6	
3-1-7-7	
3-1-7-8	
3-1-7-9	
3-1-8-1	
3-1-8-2	
3-1-8-3	
3-1-8-4	
3-1-8-5	
3-1-8-6	
3-1-8-7	
3-1-8-8	
3-1-8-9	
3-1-9-1	
3-1-9-2	
3-1-9-3	
3-1-9-4	
3-1-9-5	
3-1-9-6	
3-1-9-7	
3-1-9-8	
3-1-9-9	
3-2-1-1	
3-2-1-2	
3-2-1-3	
3-2-1-4	
3-2-1-5	
3-2-1-6	
3-2-1-7	
3-2-1-8	
3-2-1-9	
3-2-2-1	
3-2-2-2	
3-2-2-3	
3-2-2-4	
3-2-2-5	
3-2-2-6	
3-2-2-7	
3-2-2-8	
3-2-2-9	
3-2-3-1	
3-2-3-2	
3-2-3-3	
3-2-3-4	
3-2-3-5	
3-2-3-6	
3-2-3-7	
3-2-3-8	
3-2-3-9	
3-2-4-1	
3-2-4-2	
3-2-4-3	
3-2-4-4	
3-2-4-5	
3-2-4-6	
3-2-4-7	
3-2-4-8	
3-2-4-9	
3-2-5-1	
3-2-5-2	
3-2-5-3	
3-2-5-4	
3-2-5-5	
3-2-5-6	
3-2-5-7	
3-2-5-8	
3-2-5-9	
3-2-6-1	
3-2-6-2	
3-2-6-3	
3-2-6-4	
3-2-6-5	
3-2-6-6	
3-2-6-7	
3-2-6-8	
3-2-6-9	
3-2-7-1	
3-2-7-2	
3-2-7-3	
3-2-7-4	
3-2-7-5	
3-2-7-6	
3-2-7-7	
3-2-7-8	
3-2-7-9	
3-2-8-1	
3-2-8-2	
3-2-8-3	
3-2-8-4	
3-2-8-5	
3-2-8-6	
3-2-8-7	
3-2-8-8	
3-2-8-9	
3-2-9-1	
3-2-9-2	
3-2-9-3	
3-2-9-4	
3-2-9-5	
3-2-9-6	
3-2-9-7	
3-2-9-8	
3-2-9-9	
3-3-1-1	
3-3-1-2	
3-3-1-3	
3-3-1-4	
3-3-1-5	
3-3-1-6	
3-3-1-7	
3-3-1-8	
3-3-1-9	
3-3-2-1	
3-3-2-2	
3-3-2-3	
3-3-2-4	
3-3-2-5	
3-3-2-6	
3-3-2-7	
3-3-2-8	
3-3-2-9	
3-3-3-1	
3-3-3-2	
3-3-3-3	
3-3-3-4	
3-3-3-5	
3-3-3-6	
3-3-3-7	
3-3-3-8	
3-3-3-9	
3-3-4-1	
3-3-4-2	
3-3-4-3	
3-3-4-4	
3-3-4-5	
3-3-4-6	
3-3-4-7	
3-3-4-8	
3-3-4-9	
3-3-5-1	
3-3-5-2	
3-3-5-3	
3-3-5-4	
3-3-5-5	
3-3-5-6	
3-3-5-7	
3-3-5-8	
3-3-5-9	
3-3-6-1	
3-3-6-2	
3-3-6-3	
3-3-6-4	
3-3-6-5	
3-3-6-6	
3-3-6-7	
3-3-6-8	
3-3-6-9	
3-3-7-1	
3-3-7-2	
3-3-7-3	
3-3-7-4	
3-3-7-5	
3-3-7-6	
3-3-7-7	
3-3-7-8	
3-3-7-9	
3-3-8-1	
3-3-8-2	
3-3-8-3	
3-3-8-4	
3-3-8-5	
3-3-8-6	
3-3-8-7	
3-3-8-8	
3-3-8-9	
3-3-9-1	
3-3-9-2	
3-3-9-3	
3-3-9-4	
3-3-9-5	
3-3-9-6	
3-3-9-7	
3-3-9-8	
3-3-9-9	
3-4-1-1	
3-4-1-2	
3-4-1-3	
3-4-1-4	
3-4-1-5	
3-4-1-6	
3-4-1-7	
3-4-1-8	
3-4-1-9	
3-4-2-1	
3-4-2-2	
3-4-2-3	
3-4-2-4	
3-4-2-5	
3-4-2-6	
3-4-2-7	
3-4-2-8	
3-4-2-9	
3-4-3-1	
3-4-3-2	
3-4-3-3	
3-4-3-4	
3-4-3-5	
3-4-3-6	
3-4-3-7	
3-4-3-8	
3-4-3-9	
3-4-4-1	
3-4-4-2	
3-4-4-3	
3-4-4-4	
3-4-4-5	
3-4-4-6	
3-4-4-7	
3-4-4-8	
3-4-4-9	
3-4-5-1	
3-4-5-2	
3-4-5-3	
3-4-5-4	
3-4-5-5	
3-4-5-6	
3-4-5-7	
3-4-5-8	
3-4-5-9	
3-4-6-1	
3-4-6-2	
3-4-6-3	
3-4-6-4	
3-4-6-5	
3-4-6-6	
3-4-6-7	
3-4-6-8	
3-4-6-9	
3-4-7-1	
3-4-7-2	
3-4-7-3	
3-4-7-4	
3-4-7-5	
3-4-7-6	
3-4-7-7	
3-4-7-8	
3-4-7-9	
3-4-8-1	
3-4-8-2	
3-4-8-3	
3-4-8-4	
3-4-8-5	
3-4-8-6	
3-4-8-7	
3-4-8-8	
3-4-8-9	
3-4-9-1	
3-4-9-2	
3-4-9-3	
3-4-9-4	
3-4-9-5	
3-4-9-6	
3-4-9-7	
3-4-9-8	
3-4-9-9	
3-5-1-1	
3-5-1-2	
3-5-1-3	
3-5-1-4	
3-5-1-5	
3-5-1-6	
3-5-1-7	
3-5-1-8	
3-5-1-9	
3-5-2-1	
3-5-2-2	
3-5-2-3	
3-5-2-4	
3-5-2-5	
3-5-2-6	
3-5-2-7	
3-5-2-8	
3-5-2-9	
3-5-3-1	
3-5-3-2	
3-5-3-3	
3-5-3-4	
3-5-3-5	
3-5-3-6	
3-5-3-7	
3-5-3-8	
3-5-3-9	
3-5-4-1	
3-5-4-2	
3-5-4-3	
3-5-4-4	
3-5-4-5	
3-5-4-6	
3-5-4-7	
3-5-4-8	
3-5-4-9	
3-5-5-1	
3-5-5-2	
3-5-5-3	
3-5-5-4	
3-5-5-5	
3-5-5-6	
3-5-5-7	
3-5-5-8	
3-5-5-9	
3-5-6-1	
3-5-6-2	
3-5-6-3	
3-5-6-4	
3-5-6-5	
3-5-6-6	
3-5-6-7	
3-5-6-8	
3-5-6-9	
3-5-7-1	
3-5-7-2	
3-5-7-3	
3-5-7-4	
3-5-7-5	
3-5-7-6	
3-5-7-7	
3-5-7-8	
3-5-7-9	
3-5-8-1	
3-5-8-2	
3-5-8-3	
3-5-8-4	
3-5-8-5	
3-5-8-6	
3-5-8-7	
3-5-8-8	
3-5-8-9	
3-5-9-1	
3-5-9-2	
3-5-9-3	
3-5-9-4	
3-5-9-5	
3-5-9-6	
3-5-9-7	
3-5-9-8	
3-5-9-9	
3-6-1-1	
3-6-1-2	
3-6-1-3	
3-6-1-4	
3-6-1-5	
3-6-1-6	
3-6-1-7	
3-6-1-8	
3-6-1-9	
3-6-2-1	
3-6-2-2	
3-6-2-3	
3-6-2-4	
3-6-2-5	
3-6-2-6	
3-6-2-7	
3-6-2-8	
3-6-2-9	
3-6-3-1	
3-6-3-2	
3-6-3-3	
3-6-3-4	
3-6-3-5	
3-6-3-6	
3-6-3-7	
3-6-3-8	
3-6-3-9	
3-6-4-1	
3-6-4-2	
3-6-4-3	
3-6-4-4	
3-6-4-5	
3-6-4-6	
3-6-4-7	
3-6-4-8	
3-6-4-9	
3-6-5-1	
3-6-5-2	
3-6-5-3	
3-6-5-4	
3-6-5-5	
3-6-5-6	
3-6-5-7	
3-6-5-8	
3-6-5-9	
3-6-6-1	
3-6-6-2	
3-6-6-3	
3-6-6-4	
3-6-6-5	
3-6-6-6	
3-6-6-7	
3-6-6-8	
3-6-6-9	
3-6-7-1	
3-6-7-2	
3-6-7-3	
3-6-7-4	
3-6-7-5	
3-6-7-6	
3-6-7-7	
3-6-7-8	
3-6-7-9	
3-6-8-1	
3-6-8-2	
3-6-8-3	
3-6-8-4	
3-6-8-5	
3-6-8-6	
3-6-8-7	
3-6-8-8	
3-6-8-9	
3-6-9-1	
3-6-9-2	
3-6-9-3	
3-6-9-4	
3-6-9-5	
3-6-9-6	
3-6-9-7	
3-6-9-8	
3-6-9-9	
3-7-1-1	
3-7-1-2	
3-7-1-3	
3-7-1-4	
3-7-1-5	
3-7-1-6	
3-7-1-7	
3-7-1-8	
3-7-1-9	
3-7-2-1	
3-7-2-2	
3-7-2-3	
3-7-2-4	
3-7-2-5	
3-7-2-6	
3-7-2-7	
3-7-2-8	
3-7-2-9	
3-7-3-1	
3-7-3-2	
3-7-3-3	
3-7-3-4	
3-7-3-5	
3-7-3-6	
3-7-3-7	
3-7-3-8	
3-7-3-9	
3-7-4-1	
3-7-4-2	
3-7-4-3	
3-7-4-4	
3-7-4-5	
3-7-4-6	
3-7-4-7	
3-7-4-8	
3-7-4-9	
3-7-5-1	
3-7-5-2	
3-7-5-3	
3-7-5-4	
3-7-5-5	
3-7-5-6	
3-7-5-7	
3-7-5-8	
3-7-5-9	
3-7-6-1	
3-7-6-2	
3-7-6-3	
3-7-6-4	
3-7-6-5	
3-7-6-6	
3-7-6-7	
3-7-6-8	
3-7-6-9	
3-7-7-1	
3-7-7-2	
3-7-7-3	
3-7-7-4	
3-7-7-5	
3-7-7-6	
3-7-7-7	
3-7-7-8	
3-7-7-9	
3-7-8-1	
3-7-8-2	
3-7-8-3	
3-7-8-4	
3-7-8-5	
3-7-8-6	
3-7-8-7	
3-7-8-8	
3-7-8-9	
3-7-9-1	
3-7-9-2	
3-7-9-3	
3-7-9-4	
3-7-9-5	
3-7-9-6	
3-7-9-7	
3-7-9-8	
3-7-9-9	
3-8-1-1	
3-8-1-2	
3-8-1-3	
3-8-1-4	
3-8-1-5	
3-8-1-6	
3-8-1-7	
3-8-1-8	
3-8-1-9	
3-8-2-1	
3-8-2-2	
3-8-2-3	
3-8-2-4	
3-8-2-5	
3-8-2-6	
3-8-2-7	
3-8-2-8	
3-8-2-9	
3-8-3-1	
3-8-3-2	
3-8-3-3	
3-8-3-4	
3-8-3-5	
3-8-3-6	
3-8-3-7	
3-8-3-8	
3-8-3-9	
3-8-4-1	
3-8-4-2	
3-8-4-3	
3-8-4-4	
3-8-4-5	
3-8-4-6	
3-8-4-7	
3-8-4-8	
3-8-4-9	
3-8-5-1	
3-8-5-2	
3-8-5-3	
3-8-5-4	
3-8-5-5	
3-8-5-6	
3-8-5-7	
3-8-5-8	
3-8-5-9	
3-8-6-1	
3-8-6-2	
3-8-6-3	
3-8-6-4	
3-8-6-5	
3-8-6-6	
3-8-6-7	
3-8-6-8	
3-8-6-9	
3-8-7-1	
3-8-7-2	
3-8-7-3	
3-8-7-4	
3-8-7-5	
3-8-7-6	
3-8-7-7	
3-8-7-8	
3-8-7-9	
3-8-8-1	
3-8-8-2	
3-8-8-3	
3-8-8-4	
3-8-8-5	
3-8-8-6	
3-8-8-7	
3-8-8-8	
3-8-8-9	
3-8-9-1	
3-8-9-2	
3-8-9-3	
3-8-9-4	
3-8-9-5	
3-8-9-6	
3-8-9-7	
3-8-9-8	
3-8-9-9	
3-9-1-1	
3-9-1-2	
3-9-1-3	
3-9-1-4	
3-9-1-5	
3-9-1-6	
3-9-1-7	
3-9-1-8	
3-9-1-9	
3-9-2-1	
3-9-2-2	
3-9-2-3	
3-9-2-4	
3-9-2-5	
3-9-2-6	
3-9-2-7	
3-9-2-8	
3-9-2-9	
3-9-3-1	
3-9-3-2	
3-9-3-3	
3-9-3-4	
3-9-3-5	
3-9-3-6	
3-9-3-7	
3-9-3-8	
3-9-3-9	
3-9-4-1	
3-9-4-2	
3-9-4-3	
3-9-4-4	
3-9-4-5	
3-9-4-6	
3-9-4-7	
3-9-4-8	
3-9-4-9	
3-9-5-1	
3-9-5-2	
3-9-5-3	
3-9-5-4	
3-9-5-5	
3-9-5-6	
3-9-5-7	
3-9-5-8	
3-9-5-9	
3-9-6-1	
3-9-6-2	
3-9-6-3	
3-9-6-4	
3-9-6-5	
3-9-6-6	
3-9-6-7	
3-9-6-8	
3-9-6-9	
3-9-7-1	
3-9-7-2	
3-9-7-3	
3-9-7-4	
3-9-7-5	
3-9-7-6	
3-9-7-7	
3-9-7-8	
3-9-7-9	
3-9-8-1	
3-9-8-2	
3-9-8-3	
3-9-8-4	
3-9-8-5	
3-9-8-6	
3-9-8-7	
3-9-8-8	
3-9-8-9	
3-9-9-1	
3-9-9-2	
3-9-9-3	
3-9-9-4	
3-9-9-5	
3-9-9-6	
3-9-9-7	
3-9-9-8	
3-9-9-9	
3-10-1-1	
3-10-1-2	
3-10-1-3	
3-10-1-4	
3-10-1-5	
3-10-1-6	
3-10-1-7	
3-10-1-8	
3-10-1-9	
3-10-2-1	
3-10-2-2	
3-10-2-3	
3-10-2-4	
3-10-2-5	
3-10-2-6	
3-10-2-7	
3-10-2-8	
3-10-2-9	
3-10-3-1	
3-10-3-2	
3-10-3-3	
3-10-3-4	
3-10-3-5	
3-10-3-6	
3-10-3-7	
3-10-3-8	
3-10-3-9	
3-10-4-1	
3-10-4-2	
3-10-4-3	
3-10-4-4	
3-10-4-5	
3-10-4-6	
3-10-4-7	
3-10-4-8	
3-10-4-9	
3-10-5-1	
3-10-5-2	
3-10-5-3	
3-10-5-4	
3-10-5-5	
3-10-5-6	
3-10-5-7	
3-10-5-8	
3-10-5-9	
3-10-6-1	
3-10-6-2	
3-10-6-3	
3-10-6-4	
3-10-6-5	
3-10-6-6	
3-10-6-7	
3-10-6-8	
3-10-6-9	
3-10-7-1	
3-10-7-2	
3-10-7-3	
3-10-7-4	
3-10-7-5	
3-10-7-6	
3-10-7-7	
3-10-7-8	
3-10-7-9	
3-10-8-1	
3-10-8-2	
3-10-8-3	
3-10-8-4	
3-10-8-5	
3-10-8-6	
3-10-8-7	
3-10-8-8	
3-10-8-9	
3-10-9-1	
3-10-9-2	
3-10-9-3	
3-10-9-4	
3-10-9-5	
3-10-9-6	
3-10-9-7	
3-10-9-8	
3-10-9-9	
3-11-1-1	
3-11-1-2	
3-11-1-3	
3-11-1-4	
3-11-1-5	
3-11-1-6	
3-11-1-7	
3-11-1-8	
3-11-1-9	
3-11-2-1	
3-11-2-2	
3-11-2-3	
3-11-2-4	
3-11-2-5	
3-11-2-6	
3-11-2-7	
3-11-2-8	
3-11-2-9	
3-11-3-1	
3-11-3-2	
3-11-3-3	
3-11-3-4	
3-11-3-5	
3-11-3-6	
3-11-3-7	
3-11-3-8	
3-11-3-9	
3-11-4-1	
3-11-4-2	
3-11-4-3	
3-11-4-4	
3-11-4-5	
3-11-4-6	
3-11-4-7	
3-11-4-8	
3-11-4-9	
3-11-5-1	
3-11-5-2	
3-11-5-3	
3-11-5-4	
3-11-5-5	
3-11-5-6	
3-11-5-7	
3-11-5-8	
3-11-5-9	
3-11-6-1	
3-11-6-2	
3-11-6-3	
3-11-6-4	
3-11-6-5	
3-11-6-6	
3-11-6-7	
3-11-6-8	
3-11-6-9	
3-11-7-1	
3-11-7-2	
3-11-7-3	
3-11-7-4	
3-11-7-5	
3-11-7-6	
3-11-7-7	
3-11-7-8	
3-11-7-9	
3-11-8-1	
3-11-8-2	
3-11-8-3	
3-11-8-4	
3-11-8-5	
3-11-8-6	
3-11-8-7	
3-11-8-8	
3-11-8-9	
3-11-9-1	
3-11-9-2	
3-11-9-3	
3-11-9-4	
3-11-9-5	
3-11-9-6	
3-11-9-7	
3-11-9-8	
3-11-9-9	
3-12-1-1	
3-12-1-2	
3-12-1-3	
3-12-1-4	
3-12-1-5	
3-12-1-6	
3-12-1-7	
3-12-1-8	
3-12-1-9	
3-12-2-1	
3-12-2-2	
3-12-2-3	
3-12-2-4	
3-12-2-5	
3-12-2-6	
3-12-2-7	
3-12-2-8	
3-12-2-9	
3-12-3-1	
3-12-3-2	
3-12-3-3	
3-12-3-4	
3-12-3-5	
3-12-3-6	
3-12-3-7	
3-12-3-8	
3-12-3-9	
3-12-4-1	
3-12-4-2	
3-12-4-3	
3-12-4-4	
3-12-4-5	
3-12-4-6	
3-12-4-7	
3-12-4-8	
3-12-4-9	
3-12-5-1	
3-12-5-2	
3-12-5-3	
3-12-5-4	
3-12-5-5	
3-12-5-6	
3-12-5-7	
3-12-5-8	
3-12-5-9	
3-12-6-1	
3-12-6-2	
3-12-6-3	
3-12-6-4	
3-12-6-5	
3-12-6-6	
3-12-6-7	
3-12-6-8	
3-12-6-9	
3-12-7-1	
3-12-7-2	
3-12-7-3	
3-12-7-4	
3-12-7-5	
3-12-7-6	
3-12-7-7	
3-12-7-8	
3-12-7-9	
3-12-8-1	
3-12-8-2	
3-12-8-3	
3-12-8-4	
3-12-8-5	
3-12-8-6	
3-12-8-7	
3-12-8-8	
3-12-8-9	
3-12-9-1	
3-12-9-2	
3-12-9-3	
3-12-9-4	
3-12-9-5	
3-12-9-6	
3-12-9-7	
3-12-9-8	
3-12-9-9	
3-13-1-1	
3-13-1-2	
3-13-1-3	
3-13-1-4	
3-13-1-5	
3-13-1-6	
3-13-1-7	
3-13-1-8	
3-13-1-9	
3-13-2-1	
3-13-2-2	
3-13-2-3	
3-13-2-4	
3-13-2-5	
3-13-2-6	
3-13-2-7	
3-13-2-8	
3-13-2-9	
3-13-3-1	
3-13-3-2	
3-13-3-3	
3-13-3-4	
3-13-3-5	
3-13-3-6	
3-13-3-7	
3-13-3-8	
3-13-3-9	
3-13-4-1	
3-13-4-2	
3-13-4-3	
3-13-4-4	
3-13-4-5	
3-13-4-6	
3-13-4-7	
3-13-4-8	
3-13-4-9	
3-13-5-1	
3-13-5-2	
3-13-5-3	
3-13-5-4	
3-13-5-5	
3-13-5-6	
3-13-5-7	
3-13-5-8	
3-13-5-9	
3-13-6-1	
3-13-6-2	
3-13-6-3	
3-13-6-4	
3-13-6-5	
3-13-6-6	
3-13-6-7	
3-13-6-8	
3-13-6-9	
3-13-7-1	
3-13-7-2	
3-13-7-3	
3-13-7-4	
3-13-7-5	
3-13-7-6	
3-13-7-7	
3-13-7-8	
3-13-7-9	
3-13-8-1	
3-13-8-2	
3-13-8-3	
3-13-8-4	
3-13-8-5	
3-13-8-6	
3-13-8-7	
3-13-8-8	
3-13-8-9	
3-13-9-1	
3-13-9-2	
3-13-9-3	
3-13-9-4	
3-13-9-5	
3-13-9-6	
3-13-9-7	
3-13-9-8	
3-13-9-9	
3-14-1-1	
3-14-1-2	
3-14-1-3	
3-14-1-4	
3-14-1-5	
3-14-1-6	
3-14-1-7	
3-14-1-8	
3-14-1-9	
3-14-2-1	
3-14-2-2	
3-14-2-3	
3-14-2-4	
3-14-2-5	
3-14-2-6	
3-14-2-7	
3-14-2-8	
3-14-2-9	
3-14-3-1	
3-14-3-2	
3-14-3-3	
3-14-3-4	
3-14-3-5	
3-14-3-6	
3-14-3-7	
3-14-3-8	
3-14-3-9	
3-14-4-1	
3-14-4-2	
3-14-4-3	
3-14-4-4	
3-14-4-5	
3-14-4-6	
3-14-4-7	
3-14-4-8	
3-14-4-9	
3-14-5-1	
3-14-5-2	
3-14-5-3	
3-14-5-4	
3-14-5-5	
3-14-5-6	
3-14-5-7	
3-14-5-8	
3-14-5-9	
3-14-6-1	
3-14-6-2	
3-14-6-3	
3-14-6-4	
3-14-6-5	
3-14-6-6	
3-14-6-7	
3-14-6-8	
3-14-6-9	
3-14-7-1	
3-14-7-2	
3-14-7-3	
3-14-7-4	
3-14-7-5	
3-14-7-6	
3-14-7-7	
3-14-7-8	
3-14-7-9	
3-14-8-1	
3-14-8-2	
3-14-8-3	
3-14-8-4	
3-14-8-5	
3-14-8-6	
3-14-8-7	
3-14-8-8	
3-14-8-9	
3-14-9-1	
3-14-9-2	
3-14-9-3	
3-14-9-4	
3-14-9-5	
3-14-9-6	
3-14-9-7	
3-14-9-8	
3-14-9-9	
3-15-1-1	
3-15-1-2	
3-15-1-3	
3-15-1-4	
3-15-1-5	
3-15-1-6	
3-15-1-7	
3-15-1-8	
3-15-1-9	
3-15-2-1	
3-15-2-2	
3-15-2-3	
3-15-2-4	
3-15-2-5	
3-15-2-6	
3-15-2-7	
3-15-2-8	
3-15-2-9	
3-15-3-1	
3-15-3-2	
3-15-3-3	
3-15-3-4	
3-15-3-5	
3-15-3-6	
3-15-3-7	
3-15-3-8	
3-15-3-9	
3-15-4-1	
3-15-4-2	
3-15-4-3	
3-15-4-4	
3-15-4-5	
3-15-4-6	
3-15-4-7	
3-15-4-8	
3-15-4-9	
3-15-5-1	
3-15-5-2	
3-15-5-3	
3-15-5-4	
3-15-5-5	
3-15-5-6	
3-15-5-7	
3-15-5-8	
3-15-5-9	
3-15-6-1	
3-15-6-2	
3-15-6-3	
3-15-6-4	
3-15-6-5	
3-15-6-6	
3-15-6-7	
3-15-6-8	
3-15-6-9	
3-15-7-1	
3-15-7-2	
3-15-7-3	
3-15-7-4	
3-15-7-5	
3-15-7-6	
3-15-7-7	
3-15-7-8	
3-15-7-9	
3-15-8-1	
3-15-8-2	
3-15-8-3	
3-15-8-4	
3-15-8-5	
3-15-8-6	
3-15-8-7	
3-15-8-8	
3-15-8-9	
3-15-9-1	
3-15-9-2	
3-15-9-3	
3-15-9-4	
3-15-9-5	
3-15-9-6	
3-15-9-7	
3-15-9-8	
3-15-9-9	
3-16-1-1	
3-16-1-2	
3-16-1-3	
3-16-1-4	
3-16-1-5	
3-16-1-6	
3-16-1-7	
3-16-1-8	
3-16-1-9	
3-16-2-1	
3-16-2-2	
3-16-2-3	
3-16-2-4	
3-16-2-5	
3-16-2-6	
3-16-2-7	
3-16-2-8	
3-16-2-9	
3-16-3-1	
3-16-3-2	
3-16-3-3	

H. [illegible] R.

Washington [illegible]

[illegible] Co., 7 Reg't [illegible] Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, June 6, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date June 6, 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where at [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(387)

IV | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington S. Waugh

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at engagement at Big Hill, Madison Co. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Capt.

(35A)

N | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wash L Waugh

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 & Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A White

(355) Copyist.

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital

Nashville Tenn

Feb 28 / 63

Enrolled June 1 1862 Nicholasville Ky Mustered in June 5th 1862 Mustered out 1865

Book mark:

C Morgan

Captain

(200)

U / Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Waugh

Copyist.

(159)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sergt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waugh

Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Corp'l, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver Capt.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

~~Corpl~~ Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Reeve Capt.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington T. Waugh

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Graves Copyist.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

~~Corp'l~~, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Reeves Captain

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sergt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty since Apl. 20th at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Logan Comdg.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan Copyist.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

5 Corpl. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan Asst.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

(OS)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Sergt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain.

(356)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Waugh

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O Daily

Organ.

(356)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Washington L Waugh

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Summ. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 52 49/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 $100; due $ 75-00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Corporal from Apr 20/63

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

K | Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Vaughn

F. Capt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Enfield, Tenn. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. April 3rd, 65.

M. O. by authority from Hdqrs.

M. D. of July 11th 65.

Discharge furnished.

Book mark:

J. A. Adjutant (Sgnd.)

(349)

OCT. 10. 36283576 1895.

St | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Washington L. Haugh

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

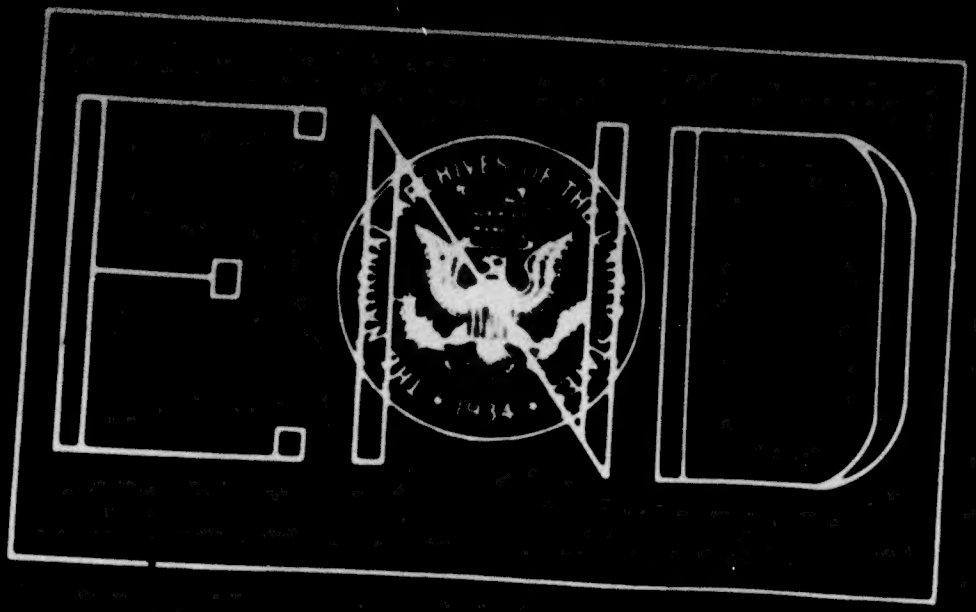
Feb 63 absent sick Feb 28
60 at Nashville Tenn
Apr May & June absent
on detached duty
Chattanooga Tenn
since Apr 20 Oct
(Capt)

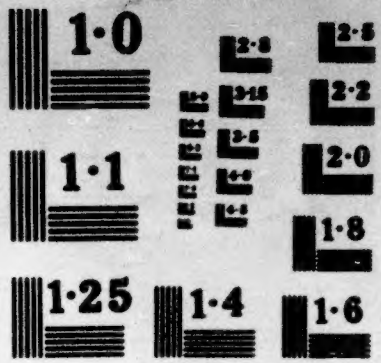
Book mark:

(544) Moorhead

Copyist.

MICROCOPY
397
ROLL
85


EOD



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART